



UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Aluva - 683102, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala Tel: 0484-2609194 | Email: ucc@uccollege.edu.in

UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ALUVA

Affiliated to Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India



OBE HANDBOOK

CONTENTS

- 1. About the College
- 2. Vision and Mission of the institution
- 3. Vision and Mission of IQAC
- 4. OBE policy
- 5. Programme Outcomes (PO)
- 6. Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)
- 7. Course Outcomes (CO)

ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Union Christian College, Aluva was established in 1921. Affiliated to Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, the institution is known for its academic excellence and research potential. The college has 18 academic departments, with around 2700 students and 139 faculty members. The college has been rated as an 'A' Grade institution by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) in the fourth cycle with 3.45 points. The college strives to produce intellectually competent, morally upright, and spiritually inspired citizens in the service of the nation.

VISION & MISION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION:

Serve the nation by facilitating and modelling wholesome and socially relevant education to actualize the values of humanism in accordance with the revelation in Jesus Christ.

MISSION:

The Union Christian College, extending God's love to all, is committed to providing such education that facilitates the growth of the whole person and brings out the best in him or her that they would serve our nation and humanity at large and the ecosystem, as intellectually competent, morally upright and spiritually inspired persons.

VISION & MISION OF IQAC

Serve the nation by facilitating and modeling wholesome and socially relevant education to actualize the values of humanism in accordance with the revelation in Jesus Christ.

Mission

The Union Christian College, extending God's love to all, is committed to providing such education that facilitates the growth of the whole person and brings out the best in him or her that they would serve our nation and humanity at large and the ecosystem, as intellectually competent, morally upright and spiritually inspired persons.

Motto

'The truth shall make you free'.

Core Values

- Social Commitment
- > Sustainability
- Nation Building
- > Empowering the powerless
- > Pursuit of Truth

Coat of Arms

The Current college emblem adopted in 1939. It comprises a flaming torch, a sheaf and an open book. The torch indicates the light of truth, conveying the idea of enlightenment. The Sheaf marks the harvest of fruits from the pursuit of knowledge. And the book signifies the liberative quest for truth and knowledge.

OBE POLICY

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

COURSE OUTCOME, PROGRAMME OUTCOME AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME ATTAINMENT AND EVALUATION POLICY

Union Christian College, Aluva, affiliated to M.G University Kottayam has a well-defined policy for OBE. The institution has a distinct mechanism for the preparation and assessment of Programme and Course Outcomes.

OBE committee:

The OBE committee works in line with IQAC and Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Committee. Headed by the IQAC coordinator, the committee includes members form IQAC & CIA, Head of the departments and subject experts.

The committee is organized at 3 levels

- OBE Advisory Committee
- Department OBE Committee (DOC)
- Course Instructors

OBE Advisory Committee:

The committee is headed by the IQAC coordinator.

Programme Outcomes(POs) for UG and PG courses are prepared at the institutional level by the OBE Advisory Committee. It also prepares the format and executes the Course Exit Survey through the departments.

The committee closely monitors the Teaching- Learning assessment process and provides timely guidelines.

Department OBE Committee (DOC)

Programme Specific Outcomes(PSOs) are prepared by the Department OBE Committee (DOC). The committee, headed by the HOD together with DOC Coordinator will map the CO-PO & CO-PSO and decide on the correlation. DOC prepares Course data sheet with CO-PO, CO-PSO mapping matrices and justifications. The committee decides the target level of attainment for each PO based on the correlation mapping and analyse the attainment levels after each internal exam. The DOC decides the benchmark of attainment each year based on the average marks of each course.

The DOC assess the entry level behaviour of the students and offer bridge course to assist them in the smooth transition to the curriculum. The DOC also decides on

additional assessment methods like assignment/seminar/project/field trip depending on the course.

The DOC analyses the attainment levels of COs, POs & PSOs with inputs from respective course instructors and devises remedial techniques.

Course Instructor

Each course in charge/course instructor maps the correlations of COs to POs and PSOs with suitable levels in the matrix as shown below:

LEVELS	CORRELATION
_	NIL
1	LOW
2	MODERATE
3	HIGH

The course instructor prepares the course plan, course assessment plan and lesson plan for the course in conformity with the weightage for the correlation. Blue prints of question paper for internal assessment marked with CO is prepared in accordance with the weightage. Assessment rubrics is prepared for assessing assignment/seminar/project.

Continuous Internal Assessments (CIA) -

There is a committee for conducting the Internal formative assessments in the College. Two such assessments per semester will be conducted in the college following a centralized time table. Internal assessment tests will be for a total of 40 marks.

All assessment methods are compulsory and students must necessarily attend and undertake all the testing components administered for a particular subject. Students who fail to complete the tests / seminars /assignment will have to meet the Principal with valid reasons for missing the same. Students who have missed an exam/test will be permitted to appear again which will be conducted in their respective departments.

Outcome Attainment Evaluation:

Program and Program Specific Outcomes attainment evaluation is done by the course instructor based on the logical mapping and attainment of cognitive levels of course outcomes with POs and PSOs. Outcome attainment evaluation is a two-tiered mechanism, Direct Evaluation and Indirect Evaluation, with 80:20 weightage.

The direct attainment of POs is calculated as the average sum product of the CO-PO correlation and the comprehensive CO attainment ratio. 80% weightage is given to direct evaluation based on each course's internal and external marks.

Indirect attainment of POs and PSOs is administrated by the Department OBE Committee through Exit Surveys of Students and Alumni (1:1 ratio) which is assigned a weightage of 20% for the overall attainment analysis.

Evaluation of Course Outcome Attainment:

As the question-wise CO marks distribution is unavailable in the end semester examinations, each CO attainment of a course is calculated based on internal examination scores. Each question in an internal examination is mapped to the corresponding CO. 80% is set as the CO attainment target level.

Attainment Analysis:

The target attainment level of POs is obtained from the CO mapping matrix. The levels of attainment of POs/PSOs/COs are defined for assessment as follows:

OUTCOME ATTAINMENT LEVELS

LEVELS	OUTCOME ATTAINMENT
	%
0	Not attained
1	50%- 60%
2	60%- 70%
3	>= 70%

Analysing the target level and the attainment level, Gap analysis is done to plan corrective measures.

Corrective Measures:

- Offer remedial courses to supplement the regular courses
- Proposal for amendments in the syllabus/new courses should be prepared

Transparency in the mechanism:

As an ideal Teaching-Learning process is reliant on the comprehension, application and analysis of programme and course outcomes, the comprehension of the teachers and students on the same is ensured through a well-knit mechanism.

COs & POs are displayed in the departments and college website. OBE handbook is distributed to the students for better understanding.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR UG PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc/BCom/BSM

On completion of UG programme, the student is expected to achieve the following programme outcomes.

PO 1	Critical Thinking and Analytical Reasoning Scientific Reasoning and Problem Solving	Analyse, and evaluate evidences and arguments critically to formulate logical arguments and develop in depth knowledge through critical evaluation of practices, policies and theories Interpret and analyse quantitative/qualitative data and experimental evidences to draw unbiased conclusion, and develop problem solving skills.
PO 3	Communication skills	Develop intensive and extensive listening skills, analytical reading and writing skills so as to express themselves confidently.
PO 4	Leadership Skills	Demonstrate democratic values in employing effective team building and management strategies to work constructively and lead diverse teams.
PO 5	Equity, Inclusiveness and sustainability	Appreciate equity, inclusiveness and sustainability and acquire values of unity, secularism and national integration with a commitment to social service so as to act as dignified citizens.
PO 6	Moral and Ethical Reasoning	Recognise different value systems in conducting one's life, demonstrate the ability to identify ethical issues related to professional life.
PO 7	Lifelong Learning	Acquire skills for "learning how to learn" and develop skills for self-paced and self-directed learning so as to adapt to the changing demands of workplace through reskilling.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

MA/MSc/MCA/MBA

On completion of PG programme, the student is expected to achieve the following programme outcomes.

PO1	Domain Knowledge	Construct deeper knowledge and expertise in specialized fields and integrate knowledge across subject areas.
PO2	Creative and Interdisciplinary Thinking	Develop a passion for experimenting, critically appraise and engage with others perspectives, enhance interdisciplinary thinking skills to formulate creative solutions to real life problems
PO3	Communication and Competency	Communicate effectively, critically assess and review ideas and present new perspectives in seminar and project presentations.
PO4	Research skills & Ethical practices	Aquire research skills in concerned subjects and allied fields, apply domain specific ethical principles and practices in academic professional and social engagements.
PO5	Leadership Skills	Demonstrate democratic values, commitment to social service, employ effective team building and management strategies, work constructively and lead diverse teams, develop strategic thinking with people skills.
PO6	Career readiness and higher education	Choose from diverse career options available in local, national and international realms, purse higher education in multidisciplinary fields.
PO7	Lifelong Learning	Inculcate a habit of self- learning throughout life, through self - paced and self- directed learning aimed at personal development and adapting to changing demands of work place through reskilling.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR Ph.D PROGRAMMES

On completion of PhD programme, the student is expected to achieve the following programme outcomes

PO1	Original Research	Design an original research problem, devise strategies to address relevant research issues, execute them to obtain data or results, analyse them using appropriate advanced qualitative/quantitative research methods, interpret the results and validate the core idea behind the research undertaken, and communicate the results in peer-reviewed publications.
PO2	Professional Ethics	Get hands-on training on issues related to professional ethics and plagiarism and inculcate fair practices in the field of research. Get hands-on training in understanding issues related to the broader social impacts of research in the chosen field.
PO3	Knowledge and Communication	Acquire basic in-depth knowledge of a branch of education and attain specialisation in one sub-branch/ core foundational subject and Acquire proficiency in oral and written communication skills by presenting papers and writing project reports.
PO4	Independent and Collaborative Efforts	Demonstrate individual efforts in research and learn to collaborate to maximise the research outcome.
PO5	Doctorate Thesis	Write the Doctorate Thesis based on the details of the scientific research carried out and defend it in the evaluation by national and international experts.

PSO FOR DEPARTMENTS

1.DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Programme Specific Outcomes for **BA** English Language and Literature (Model 1)

Graduates of the programme will be able to:

PSO 1	Comprehend and analyse literary texts across different genres
PSO 2	Communicate clearly and effectively in writing and speech
PSO 3	Understand and use the linguistic and grammatical structures of the
	English
	language
PSO 4	Develop a creative outlook and ethical sensibility
PSO 5	Attain research aptitude and skills
PSO 6	Appreciate and engage with different historical, cultural and social
	contexts
PSO 7	Comprehend and apply various theoretical perspectives
	to literary texts

Programme Specific Outcomes for MA English

On completion of the programme the student will be able to:

PSO 1	Understand and critically analyse texts belonging to different genres
PSO 2	Ethically evaluate and respond to socio-cultural issues and
	representations
PSO 3	Comprehend and formulate theoretical approaches to texts
PSO 4	Involve in pedagogical and research activities
PSO 5	Appreciate the aesthetics and historicity of literary and cultural texts
PSO 6	Generate creative literary discourses and narratives
PSO 7	Engage in interactive communication and cogitation

1. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Programme Specific Outcomes for BA Malayalam

PSO 1	Develop an attitude to be up to date with the current trends in	
	Malayalam language and literature.	
PSO 2	Understand the historical, cultural, and intellectual spheres of	
	Malayalam Literature	
PSO 3	Create critical awareness of the cultural history of the Malayalam	
	language and literature	
PSO 4	Acquire knowledge about ancient- modern and postmodern	
	Malayalam literature and evaluate the historical and cultural	
	elements of Kerala.	

Programme Specific Outcomes for **MA** Malayalam

On completion of the program, students will be able to,

PSO 1	Develop a passion and interest in Malayalam language and
	literature.
PSO 2	Appraise the history and structure of language and develop language
	skills
PSO 3	Acquire Presentation skills and research skills
PSO 4	Build Multicultural awareness, Gender-Sensitivity, and Ecological
	understanding
PSO 5	Recognise Language as an instrument of production, development,
	and critique of power.

Programme Specific Outcomes for Ph.D Malayalam

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO 1	Attain practical experience in research methodology on language and cultural studies.
PSO 2	Analyse the contemporary issues in society with critical aspects.
PSO 3	Apply critical and analytical thinking skills to create genuine research work.
PSO 4	Develop knowledge in application of contemporary literary theories and interdisciplinary approaches
PSO 5	Acquire skills in academic writing and publish research papers.

2. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Programme Specific Outcomes for B.Sc Botany

PSO 1	Develop practical skills for identification and classification of various life forms of plants along with organization and interpretation of
	biological data
PSO 2	Understand the morphological, structural and functional
	peculiarities of plants and apply the concepts for the betterment of
	society and environment.
PSO 3	Explain how Plants function at gene, genome, cellular and tissue
	level
PSO 4	Relate the physical features of the environment to the structure and
	ecosystems and understand the importance of natural resources and
	conservation
PSO 5	Impart knowledge in the field propagation of plants and make them
	competent enough in various analytical and technical skills related
	to plant sciences

Programme Specific Outcomes for M.Sc Botany

On completion of the program, students will be able to,

PSO 1	Gain a clear, comprehensive and advanced mastery in the field of
	Botany
PSO 2	Attain basic principles of biological sciences with special reference to
	Botany and its applied branches.
PSO 3	Enable the students to explore the intricacies of life forms at cellular,
	molecular and nano level
PSO 4	Develop enthusiasm and to help them not only to appreciate the
	beauty of different life forms but also to inspire them in the
	dissemination of the concept of biodiversity conservation
PSO 5	Develop problem solving skills in students and encourage them to
	carry out innovative research projects thereby enkindling in them
	the spirit of knowledge creation

Programme Specific Outcomes for Ph.D Botany

DOO 1	Pill (1
PSO 1	Fill the existing research gap in the scientific front with their
	discoveries. Research discussions are mediated by the faculties to
	cultivate the curious minds to raise the right questions.
PSO 2	Acquire research methodology, scientific analysis, ethics etc, to
	rationalise the study and to circumvent the challenges faced during
	a research study.
PSO 3	Familiarise modern equipment and infrastructure facilitate them to
	design the experiments for their novel findings
PSO 4	Evaluate their progress by conducting seminars to familiarise the
	students with presentation skills, thus providing an encouragement
	to communicate their scientific investigation.
PSO 5	Become an asset to the society by refining their scientific
	temperament in Biology and specifically in plant science

3. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Programme Specific Outcomes for **B.Sc** Chemistry

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

011 00	impletion of the program, the students will be able to,
PSO1	Read, understand and interpret chemical information-verbal,
	mathematical and graphical.
PSO2	Execute critical thinking and theoretical concepts for efficient problem
	solving and seeking solutions to difficulties that emerge in the various
	fields of chemistry and interdisciplinary fields.
PSO3	Develop laboratory skills for qualitative and quantitative analysis, organic
	synthesis, distillation, filtration, crystallization, chromatography etc.
PSO4	Develop Environmental and ethical awareness
	_
PSO5	Apply knowledge of chemistry to excel in higher studies and field of
	research.
PSO6	Kindle the urge for entrepreneurship and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes for **M.Sc** Chemistry

DOO1	A control of the program, the students will be too to
PSO1	Acquire comprehensive knowledge in chemistry through theory and
	practicals.
PSO2	Apply the theoretical concepts of chemistry to generate and interpret the
	data
	obtained through sophisticated instruments used in various analytical
	field of
	chemistry.
PSO3	Equip students to ethically conduct collaborative research, internships,
	projects and to communicate effectively in a scientific manner.
PSO4	Appraise and apply the skills acquired to develop as a responsible citizen
	who can scientifically address various social, economic, environmental
	and related critical issues faced by humanity at the local, national and
	global levels in a sustainable way.
PSO5	Interpret and effectively apply the knowledge of chemistry from the
	fundamental
	level to applications in the frontier areas of academics, research and
	industry.

Programme Specific Outcomes for Ph.D Chemistry

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Gain an in-depth understanding and advanced knowledge in the chosen frontier
	area in chemistry.
PSO2	Plan and execute research strategies, analyse and interpret scientific data, provide theoretical models, and obtain results that advance the specific field internationally, in the form of Publications, Patents and Research Thesis.
PSO3	Develop analytical, oral and written science communication skills
PSO4	Get hands-on training on issues related to professional ethics and plagiarism and inculcate fair practices in the field of scientific research

4. DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Programme Specific Outcomes for **B.Sc** Computer Science On completion of the program, the students will be able to

PSO1	Acquire theoretical & practical knowledge in areas related to Computer
	Science.
PSO2	Develop ability to analyze a problem, identify and define the computing
	requirements, which may be appropriate to its solution.
PSO3	Explore the potentially rich & employable field of computer
	applications.
PSO4	Act as a feeder course for pursuing advanced studies and research in
	the area of Computer Science/Applications.
PSO5	Equip the students to meet the requirement of the Industrial standards.
PSO6	Become computer scientists who can work on real life challenging
	problems.
PSO7	Become entrepreneurs who can innovate and develop software products
	and applications

5. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Programme Specific Outcomes for B.Sc. Mathematics

PSO1	Understand and apply the basic concepts and techniques logic, set theory, calculus in other areas of Mathematics
PSO2	Relate real life situations with Mathematics and solve them logically
PSO3	Familiarize with abstract structures and analysis which are relevant in other disciplines of Mathematics
PSO4	Develop logical thinking and problem solving skill
PSO5	Understand Mathematics of nature and create positive attitude about the environment

Programme Specific Outcomes for M.Sc. Mathematics

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Attain a strong understanding on the various mathematical concepts in
	areas like Analysis, Abstract Algebra and Measure theory
PSO2	Build interest and confidence to handle advanced techniques in
	Mathematics
PSO3	Inculcate a research mind among students through seminars and
	dissertation
PSO4	Attain a common level understanding in areas of Applied Mathematics
PSO5	Develop the skill of modelling real world problems into Mathematics
	problems and find solutions in a logical way.

6. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Programme Specific Outcomes for B.Sc. Physics

PSO1	The importance and scope of the subject for higher studies in the
	discipline, entrepreneurship and lifelong learning.
PSO2	Fundamental concepts of mathematics required for formulating and
	solving problems
PSO3	Skills to understand Statistics / Chemistry as a tool for learning Physics.
PSO4	Social and environmental responsibleness.
PSO5	Communication skill
PSO6	National and international competency
PSO7	Sense of ethics, discipline, time management and critical thinking
	essential for nurturing employability

Programme Specific Outcomes for M.Sc. Physics

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Develop and refine analytic and critical thinking abilities by immersing yourself in the knowledge and principles of the primary disciplines within physics.
PSO2	Graduates possess a lasting intellectual curiosity and the skills to pursue continuous learning in both physics-related subjects and other areas that hold significance for society.
PSO3	To prepare students for pursuing suitable careers in the field of physics.
PSO4	To prepare students for pursuing suitable careers in the field of physics.
PSO5	Improve pedagogical and scientific writing abilities using contemporary approaches and techniques.
PSO6	Strengthen national and international proficiency and expertise.
PSO7	Cultivate entrepreneurial skills and foster a commitment to lifelong learning.
PSO8	Develop a sense of social and environmental responsibility and become conscientious members of society.

7. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Programme specific outcomes for B.Sc Psychology

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Equip themselves with the foundation skills necessary for higher
	education and to become a psychologist
PSO2	Get an understanding of nature and concepts of individual differences.
PSO3	Gain a deeper understanding about mental health and its significance
PSO4	Gain a knowledge about the diverse fields of psychology, the importance of inclusive education, and outreach programs

8. DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Programme specific outcomes for B.Sc Zoology

PSO1	Understand the basic concepts and theoretical principles in Zoology
PSO2	Study the animal-environment interaction and understand the
	importance of ecological conservation and sustainability
PSO3	Develop scientific temper and critical thinking skills to address issues
	like social equality, human rights, sexual and reproductive health
PSO4	Apply the theoretical knowledge and practical skills in biological
	sciences intended for vocational and research application
PSO5	Develop communication skills to decipher and transmit the
	fundamental concepts and emerging trends in Zoology.

Programme Specific Outcomes for M.Sc. Zoology

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Inculcate advanced understanding of animal phylogeny,
	systematics and evolutionary relationships among different animal
	taxa
PSO2	Develop broad skills and deeper knowledge in the field of
	biotechnology, biochemistry, cell biology, physiology,
	developmental biology, genetics and immunology.
PSO3	Employ techniques appropriate for experimentation in different
	branches of biology
PSO4	Develop research aptitude and vocational skills for a prospective
	career in science.

9. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Programme specific outcomes for B.A Economics

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Gain a well founded education in economics
PSO2	Attain structured curricula which support the academic development of student
PSO3	Attain employment and further study as economists
PSO4	Pursue courses that emphasize quantitative and theoretical aspects of economics
PSO5	Focus on applied and policy issues in economics
PSO6	Choose from a wide range of economics specialization

Programme specific outcomes for M.A Economics

PSO1	Gain knowledge in various fields of economics and an in-depth understanding of the theoretical and empirical constructs in the field of Economics.
PSO2	Disseminate awareness and appreciation of the complexity of socioeconomic interdependence and change.
PSO3	Prepare for advanced studies leading to M. Phil. and PhD.
PSO4	Apply economic theories and dilating problem-solving acumen. To teach applications of theories in analyzing current economic problems
PSO5	Develop the powers of inquiry, critical analysis, logical thinking, and your ability to apply theoretical knowledge to current issues of policy and practice in economics
PSO6	Initiate independent learning, awareness of analytical and theoretical approaches in the field of economics, exposure to recent research and state-of-the-art tools in applied for work in economics

PSO7	Build model, test economic models using advanced methods and			and		
	sophisticated	economic	tools,	analysis	interpretation	and
	formulation of	developmen	it policie	es	_	

10. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Programme specific outcomes for B.A History

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Evaluate the spatial and temporal shifts in Indian and world history
PSO2	Adapt curricula to enable students to be a part of an efficient workforce and for higher studies in history, and other interdisciplinary subjects
PSO3	Familiarize students with the theories of social sciences and different schools of historiography
PSO4	Empower students to focus on applied and policy issues in contemporary India
PSO5	Provide programs that allow the students to choose from a wide range of History and other allied disciplines
PSO6	Ensure an affective learning environment with emphasis on empathy, scientific temperament, secularism, civic consciousness, and welfare state

Programme specific outcomes for M.A History

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	Analyze concepts, events and movements of history
PSO2	Evaluate the shifts of power that shaped historiography
PSO3	Build expertise in Ancient/Medieval and Modern periods of historical studies
PSO4	Understand the values of democracy, humanism, secularism and scientific temperament
PSO5	Formulate a Research Problem and Plan a related Research Design

Programme specific outcomes for P.hD History

PSO1	Realize the relevance of History in Knowledge production for
	betterment of humanity
PSO2	Get a perspective based profound understanding on his/her area
	of specialization
PSO3	Develop essential insights into the theoretical and structural
	aspects of the discipline.
PSO4	To narrow down the area of interest while maintaining a
	comprehensive, broader vision on various branches and aspects of
	History.

11. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Programme specific outcomes for BSM

On completion of the program, the students will be able to

PSO1	Understand the scientific, management and legal aspects of sports
	industry
PSO2	Attain hands on experience of the business aspects of sports
PSO3	Effectively apply knowledge and skills learned throughout the
	curriculum in real world settings.
PSO4	Critically evaluate principles and practices applied to global sports
	management solutions
PSO5	Develop interpersonal skills requisite for successful professional
	collaboration
PSO6	Demonstrate the ability to recognize diversity of issues in sport
	management

12. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Programme specific outcomes for B.Com

On completion of the program, the students will be able to

PSO1	Demonstrate progressive learning of various tax issues and tax
	forms related to individuals
PSO2	Develop an attitude for working effectively and efficiently in
	business environment
PSO3	Develop the skill of applying concepts and techniques used in
	commerce
PSO4	Be capable of making decisions at personal and professional level
PSO5	Prove proficiency with ability to engage in competitive exams

13. DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES

Programme specific outcomes for **B.Sc** Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation

PSO 1	Acquire fundamental and advanced knowledge in various disciplines of Life sciences.
PSO 2	Develop a strong foundation of basic concepts of Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Cell biology, Genetics and Bioinformatics.
PSO 3	Understand the diversity of animals, their economic importance and the basics of Human Physiology and Embryology.
PSO 4	Develop basic skills in the identification, collection and preservation of plants and animals. Also getting hands on training in Molecular Biology Techniques.

PSO 5	Accomplish skills to start entrepreneurship in the field of Plant
	Tissue Culture and Occupational Zoology.

Programme specific outcomes for M.Sc. Bioinformatics

On completion of the program, the students will be able to

PSO1	To acquire fundamental and advanced knowledge in computer
	programming and various aspects of life science.
PSO2	To gain understanding of basics of Bioinformatics and data mining.
PSO3	Equip students with practical approaches in Bioinformatics
	including computer aided drug discovery and microarray
	techniques.
PSO4	Provide knowledge and skill to retrieve and process DNA/RNA
	sequence data.
PSO5	Empower students with theoretical and practical knowledge in
	advanced programming languages.
PSO6	Introduce concepts of ethical practices in Bioinformatics and IPR.

Programme specific outcomes for $\mathbf{M.Sc}$. Biotechnology

On completion of the program, the students will be able to,

PSO1	To acquire in-depth knowledge on the theoretical, analytical, and practical aspects of applied biology.
PSO2	To nurture competence in industry and research by using sophisticated techniques in biotechnology.
PSO3	To foster scientific aptitude through understanding of applicative research, bioethics, and IPR.
PSO4	To promote entrepreneurship and enhance employability skill sets in biotechnology.

14. DEPARTMENT OF MBA

Programme specific outcomes for MBA

PSO1	Develop young MBA aspirants into professional managers who can contribute to the growth of
	business and industry in India and abroad
PSO2	Develop leaders with a strong ethical background who can efficiently and effectively manage business amidst of environmental turbulences
PSO3	Nurture entrepreneurial skills among young generation and make them effective change agents
PSO4	Contribute towards better management practices in the country by way of offering quality management education

15. DEPARTMENT OF MCA

Programme specific outcomes for MCA

PSO1	Solidify foundation of Mathematics, Computer Science and problem solving methodologies for effective implementation in real life applications
DOOO	**
PSO2	Familiarise students about principles of Software Engineering and Project Management with appropriate data modelling concepts and latest technologies
PSO3	Use of recent technologies, skills and knowledge for the design and development of applications in the computing discipline
PSO4	Inculcate employability and entrepreneurship skills among students who can contribute innovative and advanced solutions for the important life problems
PSO5	Understand the concepts of Network and communication technologies, social network and other related aspects.

COs defined (Department wise, Course wise)

1. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM I	
Course code: EN1CCT01		
Course:	Course: ENGLISH I: FINE-TUNE YOUR ENGLISH	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the sentence as the basic unit and writes effectively	
CO 2	Understand the parts of speech in language and its application	
CO 3	Understand the rules of subject-verb agreement and common concord errors	
	in language	
CO 4	Understand the word formation techniques	
CO 5	Understand contextual usage of words	
CO 6	Understand vocabulary related to body and its usage	
CO 7	Understand practical use of language.	

COMMO	ON COURSE SEM I
Course	code: EN1CCT02
Course:	ENGLISH I: PEARLS FROM THE DEEP
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	The learner is introduced to a world classic and imbibes the writer's
	philosophy of life
CO 2	The learner recognizes the different elements that make a short story
CO 3	The learner can identify key characters and events in the plot and express
	these in writing
CO 4	The learner is introduced to representative American, British, Indian drama
	and to key elements of drama like plot, character, setting, theme etc.
CO 5	The learner understands and appreciates the aesthetic and formal elements
	of poetry

СОММО	COMMON COURSE SEM II	
	Course code: EN1CCT03	
Course: ENGLISH III: ISSUES THAT MATTER		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Critically engage with contemporary issues .	
CO 2	Critically engage with issues of censorship	
CO 3	Critically engage with Indigenous Identities and traditions	
CO 4	Critically engage with refugeeism through the texts of study and connect this	
	to real life issues	
CO 5	Critically engage with environmental issues	
COMMO	ON COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: EN1CCT04	
Course:	ENGLISH IV: SAVOURING THE CLASSICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Provide the students with a delectable experience of savouring a	
	representative collection of classics.	
CO 2	Give insight into the definition of a classic and its time- testedness.	
CO 3	Present with the idea of rereading classics.	
CO 4	Throw light upon the different value systems of different ages and lands	
	through literature	
CO 5	Familiarise with different kinds of genres of classic literature	

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EN1CCT05	
Course:	Course: ENGLISH V: LITERATURE AND/AS IDENTITY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	A sensitive understanding of Diasporic Literature	
CO 2	Understand the fault lines in identity formation in the context of partition,	
	war, family	
CO 3	Get exposure to life writings of prominent writers/ thinkers	
CO 4	Get acquainted with various modes of indigenous literature by ethnic	
	minority groups so as to acquire a deeper understanding of their diverse	
	cultures	
CO 5	Create an awareness of alternative identities	

COMMO	ON COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EN1CCT06	
Course:	Course: ENGLISH VI: ILLUMINATIONS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Realize the value of life and the gift of skills and abilities one is endowed	
	with.	
CO 2	Maintain a positive attitude towards life, and be able to appreciate all that	
	we have	
CO 3	Learn from the lives of eminent people and the obstacles they have been	
	through.	
CO 4	Discern what morally right, and understand the complexities of human	
	nature	
CO 5	Help them attain a wider vision of life, the opportunities and various	
	possibilities.	

CORE (COURSE SEM I
Course code: EN1CRT01	
Course:	METHEDOLOGY OF LITERARY STUDIES
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Tenets of traditional methodology of analyzing literature
CO 2	Formal elements of a literary texts and explicate how the text says what it says
CO 3	The ideological underpinnings of a literary text with respect to its production, reception and interpretation
CO 4	Textual creation and analysis from gender perspective
CO 5	Operation of colonial and anti-colonial discourses in the literary space.
CO 6	The issues of subalternity and regionality in the literary domain.
CORE (COURSE SEM II
Course	code: EN2CRT02
Course: INTRODUCING LANGUAGE AND LITERARURE	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	The evolution and differential traits of the English language till the present
	time
CO 2	The evolution of literature from antiquity to postmodern times
CO 3	The diversity of genres and techniques of representation and narration
CO 4	The diversity of genres and techniques of representation and narration
CO 5	The emergence of British and American Literature through diverse periods

CORE (COURSE SEM III
Course	code: EN3CRT03
Course:	HARMONY OF PROSE
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	The course introduces the student to the prose writings that are infused with
	an autobiographical element and personal observations of the essayists.
CO 2	The student gets awareness of the prose style of literary figures discussing
	areas that include both academic and non-academic topics.
CO 3	The student is sensitized to topics of universal and regional relevance
	incorporating the narrative techniques of prose
CO 4	The student is introduced to the connection between nationhood and
	language

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: EN3CRT03	
Course: HARMONY OF PROSE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	The course introduces the student to the prose writings that are infused with
	an autobiographical element and personal observations of the essayists.
CO 2	The student gets awareness of the prose style of literary figures discussing
	areas that include both academic and non-academic topics.
CO 3	The student is sensitized to topics of universal and regional relevance
	incorporating the narrative techniques of prose
CO 4	The student is introduced to the connection between nationhood and
	language

COMMO	ON COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: EN4CRT05	
Course:	Course: MODES OF FICTION	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Comprehend the categories of British short fiction	
CO 2	Comprehend the categories of Non-British short fiction	
CO 3	Comprehend and experience the novel as a form of literary and social	
	expression	
CO 4	Develop skills of creative thinking	
CO 5	Gain skills of critical and value- based thinking	

COMMON COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: EN4CRT06	
Course:	Course: LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the basics of Linguistics	
CO 2	Gain familiarity with the sound classification	
CO 3	Understand the nuances of pronunciation	
CO 4	Understand the kinds of morphemes and semantics	
CO 5	Gain familiarity with the different aspects of grammar, and other branches	
	of linguistics	

COMMON COURSE SEM V	
Course code: EN5CRT07	
Course: ACTS ON THE STAGE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the plot, characters and relationships in the play studied
CO 2	Recognizes and critically engages with the major themes
CO 3	Use critical sources to interpret and analyze the text
CO 4	Develop an awareness of the history/backgorund in which the play is written
CO 5	Appreciate and critique drama as an art form

COMMON COURSE SEM V	
Course code: EN5CRT08	
Course: LITERARY CRITICISM AND THEORY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop awareness about the major developments in literary criticism from
	the ancient times to the 20th C.
CO 2	Initiated to the realm of literary theory and major theoretical schools.
CO 3	Develop awareness about the chief strains of Indian literary criticism
CO 4	Analyse short poetical pieces critically.
CO 5	Develop awareness of Neoclassical, Romantic, Victorian and Modern
	criticism

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: EN5CRT09	
Course:	Course: INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop awareness about the major developments in literary criticism from	
	the ancient times to the 20th C.	
CO 2	Initiated to the realm of literary theory and major theoretical schools.	
CO 3	Develop awareness about the chief strains of Indian literary criticism	
CO 4	Analyse short poetical pieces critically.	
CO 5	Develop awareness of Neoclassical, Romantic, Victorian and Modern	
	criticism	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: EN5CRT01	
Course:	Course: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Sensitize learners to aspects of the environment and offer creative solutions to environmental concerns, based on regional perspectives, beliefs and	
	struggles.	
CO 2	Helps the learner understand the environment, sensitize them to marginalised people through a selection of poem, essay and stories	
CO 3	Helps the learner to understand environment from a global perspective, examine literary works through eco critical theoretical practices.	
CO 4	Learner can explain environmental issues from a scientific perspective	
CO 5	Learner is able to understand basic human rights and its legal concerns.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: EN6CRT10	
Course:	Course: POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURES	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Sensitize students to the social, political and cultural aspects of postcolonial	
	societies	
CO 2	Acquaint students with the richness and scope of new literatures from	
	formerly colonised countries	
CO 3	Interrogate Eurocentric notions about identity and culture	
CO 4	Familiarise students with the diverse and complex postcolonial identities and	
	heterogeneous cultures	
CO 5	Interrogate the canon and expand the terrain of literary studies	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: EN6CRT11		
Course: WOMEN WRITING		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Gain historical, social and cultural perspectives on gender issues	
CO 2	Identify how stereotypical ideas of women were constructed	
CO 3	Identify the various ways in which feminist writings subvert patriarchal constructions	
CO 4	Critically respond to literature from a feminist perspective	
CO 5	Develop a deeper understanding of concepts like womanism, black feminism,	
	requirement of women's writing and identity crisis.	
CORE C	COURSE SEM VI	
Course	code: EN6CRT12	
Course:	AMERICAN LITERATURE	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Become familiar with the evolution of various literary movements in	
	American literature.	
CO 2	Get acquainted with the major prose writers in American literary history.	
CO 3	Develop an understanding of diverse trends in American poetry.	
CO 4	Gain exposure to American culture through representative works of	
	American Fiction.	
CO 5	Attain familiarity with some techniques and concerns of modern American	
	Drama.	
	COURSE SEM VI	
	code: EN6CRT13	
	MODERN WORLD LITERATURES	
	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Reveal how poetry the world over engages in very deep ways with the	
	vicissitudes of life.	
CO 2	Reveal how European short stories mirror ethical concerns	
CO 3	Reveal how non-European short stories defy genres/regionalities and	
	canonical assumptions to emerge as a platform where poetics and politics	
	fuse.	
CO 4	Create among learners an in-depth knowledge of Modernism and Theatre	
	especially knowledge of Absurd and Existential theatre	
CO 5	Unfold the ritualistic pattern and the local flavour in Chronicle of a Death	
	Foretold	

M.A ENGLISH

CORE O	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EN010101	
Course:	Course: UP UNTILL CHAUCER: EARLY LITERATURES IN ENGLISH	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Make sense of the major themes in Ancient and Medieval English literature	
	as an expression of Anglo-Saxon culture and society as it emerges into a	
	British-consciousness	
CO 2	Understand the historical and cultural context of Old and Middle English	
	literature	
CO 3	Acquire knowledge of major Old and Middle English literary works and	
	authors such as Chaucer, Gower and Langland	
CO 4	Understand the literary style of Old and Middle English, including its poetic	
	forms	
CO 5	Understand the social, religious and political themes that are explored in Old	
	and Middle English literature	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EN010102	
Course:	Course: LITERATURES OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the social, religious and political themes that are explored in Old	
	and Middle English literature	
CO 2	Develop an understanding of Renaissance Drama	
CO 3	Get an exposure to critical and theoretical readings of Renaissance Drama	
CO 4	Understand the spirit of Renaissance and the idea of Humanism	
CO 5	Interpret drama and poetry of the period in the light of Post - Renaissance	
	critical theory.	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: EN010103	
Course	: LITERATURES OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION/ENLIGHTENMENT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop familiarity with the English literary texts which reflect the austere	
	Puritan ideals of the late 17th C	
CO 2	Develop an understanding of neoclassical vigour of the 18th c considerably	
	influenced by the philosophy of the Enlightenment	
CO 3	Recognise the perspectival shift manifested in the Transitional literature	
	towards the end of this era	
CO 4	Understand the characteristics of Restoration Theatre, Comedy of Manners,	
	Anti-sentimental Comedy etc.	
CO 5	Trace the beginning of the English novel and writings by women	

CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course code: EN010104			
Course:	Course: 19TH CENTURY ENGLISH LITERATURES		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Understand and identify the fundamental premises of the Romantic		
	Movement and the Victorian Age		

CO 2	Discern the theoretical and ideological frameworks of these movements
CO 3	Discern and analyse the major trends in poetry
CO 4	Identify and analyze major trends in Prose/ Novel of 19th century England.
CO 5	Discern the major perspectives of Victorian era and culture.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EN010105	
Course:	Course: LITERARY CRITICISM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Able to engage with the key concepts and texts of literary criticism over	
	different periods.	
CO 2	Have theoretical familiarity with the range, approaches and mechanics of	
	classical criticism.	
CO 3	Gain a historical overview of major critical perspectives in British literary	
	criticism up to 20 th century.	
CO 4	Familiarise themselves with some of the earlier trends in 20th century.	
CO 5	Get introduced to key concepts in contemporary literary theory	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EN010201	
Course:	Course: MODERNITY AND MODERNISMS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Get a historical and ideological understanding of modernism as a movement	
	and theoretical readings on it.	
CO 2	Develop familiarity with the literary trends of the early twentieth century in	
	the context of the sensibility of literary modernism in the wake of the World	
	War	
CO 3	Analyze the experimentation in poetry that was a reaction against	
	Romanticism and Victorianism	
CO 4	Develop familiarity with the trends in drama like the Theatre of the Absurd,	
	Political Drama etc are understood	
CO 5	Get an understanding of narrative elements and techniques of modernist	
	fiction.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EN010202	
Course:	Course: POSTMODERNISM AND BEYOND	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand and identify features of postmodern writing	
CO 2	Get acquainted with the concept of post-post modernism	
CO 3	Get exposed to postmodern poems which are experimental and eclectic,	
	subverting established norms	
CO 4	Understand the idea of genre blurring in postmodern novels	
CO 5	The student will get have a clear understanding of historiographic	
	metafiction	

CORE O	COURSE SEM II
Course	code: EN010203
Course:	AMERICAN LITERATURES
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Understand the evolution of one of the important branches of English
	literature of the non-British tradition
CO 2	Understand the major conflicts, struggles and movements that are closely
	connected with the experiences of a group of people struggling to establish
	themselves as a nation
CO 3	Gained detailed information regarding the processes and texts chiefly
	responsible for the evolution of American Literature as a separate branch
CO 4	Map the overarching themes and styles in American fiction from Renaissance
	to Post-war period
CO 5	Comprehend the role of other cultures in the making of a distinctive
	American tradition

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: EN010204		
Course: ENGLISH LANGUAGE HISTORY AND CONTEMPORARY LINGUISTICS		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Attain an historical perspective of English language and the discipline of	
	linguistics	
CO 2	Be introduced to topics related to Phonetics and Phonology	
CO 3	Get updated on major advancements in theory of language study	
CO 4	Understand the mechanism of functions of language in human	
	communication	
CO 5	Analyse the different schools of thought in Linguistics	

CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EN010205	
Course:	THINKING THEORY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Have a clear grasp of the following: Theory, Myth, Structure and Play	
CO 2	Able to make a sound distinction between traditional and modern notions of	
	Authorship and Texts	
CO 3	Understand the bond between Literature and Psychoanalysis – esp,	
	'Unconscious and Cognition'	
CO 4	Make sense of the Queering of Gender – esp, the notions of Liminality and	
	Transitivity	
CO 5	Have an in depth knowledge of Critical Race/Ethnic Studies – esp, 'Self and	
	the Othered-Marginal'	

CORE (COURSE SEM III
Course	code: EN010301
Course:	READING INDIA
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Get an insight into the historical, cultural and literary heritage of India by
	getting acquainted with major movements and figures of Indian literature in
	English

CO 2	Get acquainted with the thematic and stylistic aspects of pre-Independence,
	post-Independence Indian poetry in English, as well as Modernism, Diaspora
	and issues of Identity
CO 3	Get acquainted with the cultural diversity of India, philosophy and
	mythology, as well as politics is explored through the Drama module
CO 4	Will be able to identify, evaluate and assess thematic issues in Indian
	English Fiction relating to nation, myth, caste, identity and gender along with
	concerns of form and style
CO 5	Address questions of language, nation and aesthetics in translated works.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EN010302	
Course:	Course: POST COLONIAL FICTION	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Become familiar with the writing, reading and critical theoretical practices	
	based on the Postcolonial experience	
CO 2	Acquire a conceptual orientation in the area of Postcolonial studies	
CO 3	Acquire an India specific orientation in the area of Postcolonial studies	
CO 4	Acquire a West Asia specific orientation in the area of Postcolonial studies	
CO 5	Acquire an Africa/South America/Caribbean specific orientation in the area	
	of Postcolonial studies	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EN010303	
Course:	Course: BODY, TEXT AND PERFORMANCE	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Learn about the scope of performance studies as a discipline	
CO 2	Understand the notion of performativity with specific reference to gender	
	performativity	
CO 3	Understand how power exerts influence on women's bodies with reference	
	to size, fitness and obstetric practices	
CO 4	Identify and critically analyse the performance of power and menace in	
	literary narratives	
CO 5	Identify and critically analyse the notion of power and performance in	
	popular cinema	

CORE O	COURSE SEM III	
Course	code: EN010304	
Course:	Course: LITERATURE AND GENDER	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the historical, ideological and cultural concerns in connection	
	with gender.	
CO 2	Understand theoretical frameworks interconnecting gender with politics,	
	religion, race and other factors are comprehended	
CO 3	Examine how gender connects with communal identity in ecriture feminine	
CO 4	Be conscious of gender as more than the hetero-normative view,to include	
	the Lesbian and Black perspectives.	
CO 5	Get familiar with and identify the politics of gender in the Indian context	

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EN010305	
Course:	ETHICS IN/AS LITERATURE	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Be familiar the major theoretical interpretations of the narrative and	
	narrative mores	
CO 2	Have an understanding of the fabulist lane that stretches beyond what we	
	usually understand as fictional/narrative realism	
CO 3	See how fiction has dealt with the issue of disabilities at different levels.	
CO 4	Have an awareness about the environment – the natural and the human and	
	the intersectionality between them.	
CO 5	Have a clarity regarding issues of Otherness, as it has been tackled by	
	narrative fiction.	

CORE O	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EN010401	
Course:	CULTURAL STUDIES	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Discern how cultural processes and artifacts are produced, shaped, distributed, consumed, and responded to in diverse ways	
CO 2	Develop an understanding of the methodologies of representation and the decoding of such social signs as such.	
CO 3	Learn about the different modes that Lifestyles assume and offer means by which we can and 'read' the various negotiations of socio-cultural identities.	
CO 4	Exposed to the terrain of 'Homo Ludens' – the playing human; draw attention to the poetics and politics of sports-as-myth.	
CO 5	Make sense of an assemblage that can be termed 'Manifestoes; to draw attention to the horizon of cultural certitudes, expectations and anxieties.	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: EN010402		
Course: POST COLONIAL POETRY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Attain conceptual orientation to situate the poetics and politics of	
	Postcolonialisms.	
CO 2	Gain exposure to the diversity of poetry coming from the erstwhile colonies	
	of the European colonial empires.	
CO 3	See the regional specifics beyond the general discursive constellations.	
CO 4	Negotiate issues of sovereignty, language, race, gender, identity and place.	
CO 5	Engage themselves with contemporary output in poetry.	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: EN820401		
Course: MODERN EUROPEAN FICTION		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Have a historical perspective of European fiction and recognise the	
	influence of Modernism on prominent writers.	
CO 2	Recognize key postmodern elements in European fiction.	
CO 3	Connect literary works to the social cultural events that influenced their	
	formation.	

CO 4	Identify and critically interpret subversive narrative strategies used by authors.	r
CO 5	Gain a broad insight into the diversity of styles and themes employed by	r
	European writers.	

CORE O	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EN820402	
Course:	MODERN EUROPEAN DRAMA	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire insights into the various trends in Modern European Drama, the	
	ideological foundations of modernism and postmodernism, get introduced	
	to representative works and literary terms like Realism, Naturalism,	
	Metatheatre, Epic Theatre etc.	
CO 2	Would be acquainted with representative works of various modernist	
	dramatic modes including Realism, Naturalism	
CO 3	Acquire a deeper understanding of Existentialist philosophy, Metatheatre,	
	Epic Theatre etc. through a close reading of representative texts	
CO 4	Have deeper knowledge of the Theatre of Absurd and identity crisis. The	
	plays offer a narrative interpretation of existentialism.	
CO 5	Have knowledge of European Drama in terms of topics, perspectives, and	
	dramatic literature.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EN820403	
Course:	INDIAN POETICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Get an overview of various schools of Indian Poetics and an in-depth	
	understanding of Rasa and Dhvani	
CO 2	Have been exposed to alternative readings of texts and their ideological	
	ramifications	
CO 3	Identify the ideologies behind drastic difference in the portrayal of women	
	and men in the narratives	
CO 4	Would have got an exposure to Tamil poetics tradition and developed a	
	critical perspective on Tamil poetic texts of Sangam period	
CO 5	Get an insight into the historical, cultural and literary heritage of India by	
	getting acquainted with major movements and figures of Indian literature	
	in English comprehended the various aspects of Sanskrit and Tamil epic	
	traditions	

2. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

COMMON COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: ML1CCT01
Course: MALAYALAM I: KATHASAHITHYAM	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Learn about the formation and developmental stages of Malayalam short
	story.
CO 2	Introduction to Malayalam Novel.
CO 3	Developing knowledge about the changes in culture and point of views.
CO 4	Learn to develop wide range of reading habit.
CO 5	Learn to think about the existing scenario in society and in literature.

COMMON COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: ML2CCT02	
Course:	MALAYALAM II: KAVITHA	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduction to Malayalam Kavita	
CO 2	Enjoying poetry rhythmically and meaningfully.	
CO 3	Developing knowledge about the changes in culture and perspectives of life.	
CO 4	Learn to develop wide range of reading habit.	
CO 5	Learn to understand the trends in poetry.	

COMMON COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: ML3CCT03	
Course:	MALAYALAM III: DRISHYAKALA SAHITHYAM	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Experience the rich visual arts tradition of Kerala	
CO 2	Gaining knowledge about art forms	
CO 3	Comparison with Western arts	
CO 4	Understanding the history of the arts	
CO 5	Trying to enjoy the arts in the fullest sense	

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ML4CCT04	
Course:	MALAYALAM III: MALAYALA GADHYARACHANAKAL	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Realizing the potential of Malayalam prose.	
CO 2	Get to know the famous writers of Malayalam.	
CO 3	Hidden facts can be found in works.	
CO 4	Recognizes how society influences writers.	
CO 5	Understanding the social responsibility of writers.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: ML1CRT01	
Course:	NAVEENA KAVITHA	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire Knowledge About Different Sensibilities in Malayalam Poetry	
CO 2	Recognize The Trends in Modern and Post-Modern Malayalam Poetry	
CO 3	Gain Knowledge About Dalit, Women, Environment Perspectives in	
	Malayalam Poetry	
CO 4	Ability To Analyze Poetry and Writing Poetry Reviews	
CO 5	Achieve Knowledge About Contemporary Malayalam Poetry-Language,	
	Plurality, Cyber Writing	

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ML1CMT01	
Course: MALAYALATHINTE REETHI SHASTHRAM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop the analytical and interpretational skill in Malayalam language and
	literature with respect to literary and aesthetical studies
CO 2	Ability to describe the diversity of Malayalam Literature

CO 3	Can define the methodology of the study of Malayalam Language and
	Literature
CO 4	To identify contemporary uses of language &demonstrate the influences of
	social medias like Twitter, Facebook, blog etc. in our language
CO 5	Capable of evaluating the radical transformation in Culture and outlook in
	Malayalam Language and Literature

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: ML1CMT02	
Course:	Course: NADAKAVUM CINEMAYUM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Basic understanding of Theatre with a Global perspective	
CO 2	Understanding Malayalam Theatre	
CO 3	Understanding Film with a Global perspective	
CO 4	Understanding Malayalam Movies historically and aesthetically	
CO 5	Understands the media of film and drama comparatively and acquires the	
	ability to appreciate and evaluate them	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: ML2CRT02	
Course:	MALAYALA KAVITHA EZHUTHACHAN MUTHAL KAVITHRAYAM VARE	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To develop the Knowledge of medieval literature trends and literary	
	traditions	
CO 2	To be capable of familiarizing poetry from medieval to modern trio	
CO 3	To learn the characteristics of medieval Malayalam language	
CO 4	Capable of evaluating the evolution of Malayalam Language	
CO 5	To recognize cultural values and its representation in literature.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: ML2CMT03		
Course: AADHUNIKA LOKA KAVITHA		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire Knowledge About Different Sensibilities in World Poetry	
CO 2	Recognize The Trends in Modern World Poetry	
CO 3	Colonial Influences and Cultural Impacts in The World Poetry	
CO 4	Ability To Analyze Poetry and Writing Poetry Reviews	
CO 5	Gain Knowledge About the Influences of World Poetry in Malayalam Poetry	
CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	code: ML2CMT04	
Course: FOLKLORE VIGJAANAM		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarize with interdisciplinary fields.	
CO 2	Critical Analysis of History & culture.	
CO 3	Recognizes the importance of regional history studies.	
CO 4	Exploring the possibilities of contemporary cultural studies	
CO 5	Practicing to blend tradition and innovation.	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: ML3CRT03	
Course: KERALASAMSKAARAM POORVA KHATTAM		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Create a Common Understanding of History and Culture	
CO 2	Introduce the Methodology of Cultural Studies	
CO 3	Explore the Possibilities of Local History Writing	
CO 4	Understand Kerala Social Life	
CO 5	Adopt an Interdisciplinary Approach	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: ML3CMT05	
Course:	Course: ORU EZHUTHU KAARAN/EZHUTHU KAARI MADHAVIKUTTY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Explaining about the writer - Madhavikkutty and her stories, poems,	
	autobiographies etc.	
CO 2	Analyze the writings with the theory of feminism	
CO 3	Analyze the representation of women identity and subjectivity in	
	Mdhavikkutty's writings	
CO 4	Explain the narration and narrative techniques in writings.	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: SC3CMT01		
Course:	Course: SANAKRIT POETRY AND DRAMA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand The Basics of Sanskrit Grammar	
CO 2	Understand Classical Sanskrit Poetry	
CO 3	Understand The Basics of Sanskrit Literary Theories	
CO 4	Familiarize Sanskrit Poets	
CO 5	Understand The Techniques in The Compilation of Sanskrit Dictionary	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: ML4CRT04		
Course:	Course: KERALA SAMSKARAM UTHARAGHATTAM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Create a Common Understanding of Modern Kerala History and Culture	
CO 2	Introduce the Methodology of Cultural Studies	
CO 3	Understand Kerala Social Life	
CO 4	Explore the Possibilities of Local History Writing	
CO 5	Adopt an Interdisciplinary Approach	

CORE C	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: ML4CMT06	
Course:	Course: AADHUNIKA MALAYALA BHASHA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Learn about the changes that occurred in 19th C and its resemblance on	
	Language.	
CO 2	Understands the challenges faced by the language.	

CO 3	Understands the concepts of mother tongue and its academic background
CO 4	Understands the different forms of literature formed in the language and
	its relevance.
CO 5	Understands the different kinds of formal Malayalam.

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: SC3CMT02	
Course: PROSE, VRUTHA, ALANKARA, THEORIES OF POETICS & GRAMMAR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To Familiarise the Literary Aspects of Sanskrit
CO 2	To Develop Skills in Sanskrit Prose
CO 3	To Familiarise Prosody and Poetics
CO 4	General Awareness of Conjugation and Vibhakthi
CO 5	To Familiarise with Poetic Rules

COMMON COURSE SEM V	
Course code: ML5CRT05	
Course: PARISTHITHI VIJGAANAVUM MANUSHYAVAKAASHA PADANAVUM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Recognizing the need for environmental education.
CO 2	Understanding how human activities affect the environment.
CO 3	Realizing the importance of conserving natural resources.
CO 4	The values of nature conservation are included in the necessary activities.
CO 5	Identify nature conservation as your duty, not a choice.

COMMON COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: ML5CRT06	
Course: SAHITHYAMEEMAMSA		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarity with Indian aesthetic philosophies.	
CO 2	Familiarity with Western aesthetic visions.	
CO 3	Comparing different aesthetic visions.	
CO 4	Understanding the importance of aesthetics in literary studies.	
CO 5	Analyzes different opinions about art and creativity.	

COMMON COURSE SEM V		
Course code: ML5CRT07		
Course:	Course: CHERUKADHA NOVEL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Learn about the formation and developmental stages of Malayalam short	
	story.	
CO 2	Learn about the formation and developmental stages of Malayalam Novel.	
CO 3	Developing knowledge about the changes in culture and point of views.	
CO 4	Learn to develop wide range of reading habit.	
CO 5	Learn to think about the existing scenario in society and in literature.	

COMMON COURSE SEM V		
Course code: ML5CRT08		
Course: BHASAH SHASTHRAM		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Basic understanding of language	
CO 2	Improves language skills by understanding phonetics and phonemics	
CO 3	Understanding word formation and sentence formation	
CO 4	Understanding semantics and sociological aspects of language	
CO 5	Understanding language as Interdisciplinary	
	ON COURSE SEM VI	
	code: ML6CRT09	
	KERALEEYA DHRISHYA KALA	
	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the role of ancient art forms in developing social awareness	
CO 2	To be capable of familiarizing visual art forms in Kerala and literary lessons	
	regarding them	
CO 3	To learn the characteristics of various art forms	
CO 4	To analyze the socio-cultural aspects of various art forms in Kerala	
CO 5	To enable them to understand art forms as a social product	
	ON COURSE SEM VI	
	code: ML6CRT10	
Course:	PRACHEENA SAHITHYAM	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Developing basics ideas about the identity of Malayalam	
CO 2	Introduction to the early Malayalam Literature	
CO 3	Literature as a representation of Culture of concerned years.	
CO 4	Knowing literature and peculiarities of its language.	
CO 5	Literature as means for studying language history	
COMMO	ON COURSE SEM VI	
Course	code: ML6CRT11	
	A SAHITHYAM NIRUPANAM	
	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
	Malayalam critics are introduced through articles	
CO 2	Identifies Different stages of Criticism	
CO 3	Understanding Criticism Patterns	
CO 4	Introducing prose writing.	
CO 5	Covers different reading styles of prose literature.	
	LECTIVE COURSE SEM VI	
	code: ML6CRT12	
Course: VYAKARANAM, BHASHACHARITRAM		
	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Developing basic knowledge about Malayalam	
CO 2	Developing interests in Grammar Studies	
CO 3	Understanding the structure of Malayalam	
CO 4	Basic knowledge in the history of Malayalam	
CO 5	Language as an ever-changing phenomenon.	

CORE ELECTIVE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: ML6CBT01	
Course: MALAYALATHILE STHREE RACHANAKAL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire Knowledge About Women Writing
CO 2	Recognize The Politics of Feminist Theories
CO 3	Gain Knowledge About Women Perspectives in Malayalam Literature
CO 4	Ability To Read Literature in A Feminist Perspective
CO 5	Acquire Knowledge About the Language, New Trend and Rereading in
	Contemporary Women Writing in Malayalam

M.A MALAYALAM

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ML010101	
Course: KAVITHA, PRACHEENAM, MADHYAKALAM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire Knowledge about the history of Ancient Malayalam Poetry.
CO 2	Understand the history and development of Nadan Pattukal, Pattu
	sahithyam and Manipravala sahithyam
CO 3	Acquire Knowledge about the early Malayalam poetry through the detailed
	study of its literature.
CO 4	Ability to analyse ancient literary texts.
CO 5	Recognise the language, philosophy, and aesthetic side of ancient
	Malayalam literature

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: ML010102		
Course:	Course: MALAYALABHASHA CHARITHRAVUM VARTHAMANAVUM	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Making participants to critically Understand the historical development of	
	Malayalam Language	
CO 2	To illustrate the influences of different languages in the development of	
	Malayalam Prose.	
CO 3	To recognize the relation of social development and mother tongue	
CO 4	For developing an aptitude about language as an instrument of production,	
	development and critique of power	
CO 5	Able to identify contemporary uses of language &demonstrate the	
	influences of social media twitter, Facebook, blog etc. in our language	

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ML010103	
Course: MALAYALA CHERUKADHA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the politics and aesthetics of the short story as a narrative form
CO 2	Introduce new trends in short story writing
CO 3	Introduce the Methodology of Cultural studies
CO 4	Adopt an Interdisciplinary Approach
CO 5	Introduce the Origin and development of the Malayalam short story

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ML010104	
Course: SAHITHYARACHANASANKETHANGAL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Basic understanding of Literary devises
CO 2	Understanding of Literary Genres
CO 3	Understanding Alankara –Figurative speech
CO 4	Understanding western Literary Devises
CO 5	Understands Rhythm, Meter

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: ML 010105		
Course: BHASHAYUM SAHITHYAVUM		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basics of Sanskrit Grammar	
CO 2	Understand Classical Sanskrit Poetry and Prose	
CO 3	Understand Norms and Principles of Sanskrit Dramatology	
CO 4	Familiarise basics of Indian Philosophy	
CO 5	Create awareness of contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Lit.	
CORE (COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: ML010201	
Course: AADHUNIKA MALAYALA KAVITHA ONNAM KHATTAM		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Explain the features of Malayalam poetry in the first phase of modernity.	
	Illustrate the influence of English education in Malayalam poetry	
CO 2	Printing and emergence of periodicals in the development of Malayalam language.	
CO 3	Analyze the influence of renaissance, Nationalism and labour movements in Malayalam Poetry	
CO 4	Analyze the different poetic devices such as romanticism, mysticism, symbolism, imagism and realism.	
CO 5	Analyze the works of Asan, Ulloor and Vallathol and compare the tools they	
	used to create poems.	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: ML010202	
Course: BHASHASTRAM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Higher level Basic understanding of language with Phonetic knowledge
CO 2	Improves language skills by understanding phonemics
CO 3	Understanding sentence formation and semantics
CO 4	Understanding sociological aspects of language
CO 5	Understanding language diachronically and Understanding language as
	interdisciplinary

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: ML010203	
Course: KERALA SAMSKARAM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	Learn about Kerala History and culture combined with language and
	literature
CO 2	Understand the Nature of Power structures that shape different cultures
CO 3	Explore the possibilities of local History writing
CO 4	Adopt an inter-disciplinary Approach
CO 5	Introduce the Methodology of Cultural studies

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ML010204	
Course:	MALAYALA NOVEL	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire Knowledge About the Process of Evolution of Novel Literature in	
	Malayalam	
CO 2	Recognise The Importance of Colonial Modernity in The Study of Early	
	Malayalam Novels	
CO 3	Understand Different Narrative Techniques in Malayalam Novel Literature	
CO 4	Acquire Skills for Theoritical Analysis of Novels	
CO 5	Understand The Importance of Dalit, Women, Environment Aesthetics in	
	The Study Of Novels	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: ML010205	
Course: BHARATHEEYA SAHITYA SIDHANTHANGAL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand Critically the History of Sanskrit Literary Theories
CO 2	Evaluate Literature in General by applying Sanskrit Literary Theories
CO 3	Develop Aesthitic and Cultural Values and promote the virtues of Life
CO 4	Understand the new trends in Sanskrit Literature
CO 5	Understand critically the chronological issues of Sanskrit Poetry

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: ML010301	
Course:	AADHUNIKA MALAYALA KAVITHA RANDAAM KHATTAM
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Understanding the Conflict between tradition and modernity
CO 2	Understanding Political Modernity in an aesthetical way
CO 3	Acquiring critical knowledge on modernity and understands initial phase
	of post modern poetry
CO 4	Understanding micro politics in poems
CO 5	Acquiring knowledge on cyber space and poems

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: ML010302		
Course: MALAYALABHASHA VYAKARANAM		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Evaluate the basic concepts of Malayalam Grammar.	
CO 2	Analyze the concepts of Noun, Verb, Adjective, Case, Syntax etc.	

CO 3	Explain the relevance of Keralapanineeyam, Malayala Bhashavyakaranam,	
	Vyakarana mithram etc.	
CO 4	Explain the history of language through ages.	
CO 5	Illustrate the evolution of Malayalam Syntax.	
CORE C	COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ML010303	
Course:	Course: MALAYALANIROOPANAM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Able to understand the historical development of Malayalam Criticism	
CO 2	To evaluate literary theory and criticism	
CO 3	Making Familiarise with literary philosophies and aesthetic vision	
CO 4	To develop an aptitude for critical analysis of literary works	
CO 5	Capable to interpret literary works in the light of various o critical	
	approaches	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ML010304	
Course:	DRISHYAKALA SAHITHYAM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Demonstrate the history of ritualistic and non- ritualistic folk-art forms of	
	Kerala.	
CO 2	Explain the history and development of classical art forms.	
CO 3	Classify the distinct features of different art forms through the detailed	
	study of its literature.	
CO 4	Analyze the possibilities or cultural impacts that leads to the formation of	
	folk arts.	
CO 5	Explain the literature form of different types of dance &music.	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: ML010305	
Course: PASCHATHYA SAHITHYA SIDHANDANGAL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand influence of Western Literary theories on the development of
	Malayalam literature
CO 2	Adopt an interdisciplinary approach to the study of literary theory
CO 3	Understand the background to the emergence of literary theories
CO 4	Explore the Philosophical dimensions of literature
CO 5	Study new approaches in Western Literary theory

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ML0100401		
Course:	Course: NADAKAVUM CINEMAYUM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Higher level Basic understanding of Indian Theatre with a Global perspective	
CO 2	Understanding Malayalam Theatre	

CO 3	Higher level Understanding of Film with a Global perspective
CO 4	Understanding Indian Cinema generally and Malayalam Movies historically and aesthetically
CO 5	Acquiring institutional knowledge on Movie and Theatre

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: ML0100402	
Course:	SAHITHYA CHARITHRA VIGJAANEEYAVUM GAVESHANATHINTE	
REETH	I SHASTHRAVUM	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To identify the tradition of literary history writings in Malayalam language	
	and literature	
CO 2	Creating an aptitude for critical analysis of literary history	
CO 3	Able to understand the Ideology and politics in writing of literary history	
CO 4	Capable for evaluation of the ideology of historical Narrations & General	
	awareness about Research Methodology	
CO 5	To Understand the modern trends in literary history	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ML800401	
Course: VIVARTHANA SAHITHYAM	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	A Theoretical and Applied Study of translation
CO 2	Understand the Cultural exchange Potential of Translation
CO 3	Introduce the methodology of translation studies
CO 4	Provide training in translation
CO 5	Understand new trends in Malayalam Translation

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ML800402		
Course:	Course: DALITH STHREE PARISTHITHI SAHITHYA VICHAARAM	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand The Trends in Post Modern Literature	
CO 2	Familiarize Dalit Aesthetics and Literature	
CO 3	Realize Importance of Feminist Criticism and Women Literature in	
	Malayalam	
CO 4	Study Ecotheory and Literature	
CO 5	Acquire Skills to Analyze Dalit, Echo, Women Literature	
C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: ML800403	
Course:	CYBER SAMSKAARAVUM SAHITHYAVUM	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Demonstrate the basic concepts about information technologies like	
	internet, multimedia, blog, face book etc.	
CO 2	Analyze the cyber culture.	
CO 3	Illustrate the cyber journalism, troll, meme etc.	
CO 4	Explain the growth of Malayalam language in cyber space.	
CO 5	Demonstrate the new trends in cyber literature.	

3. DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: HNICCT01	
Course:	PROSE AND ONE ACT PLAYS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the acquired knowledge related to literary works (prose & one-act	
	plays) as well as literary persons in their own words	
CO 2	Provide summary or details of the learned literary forms (prose & one-act	
	plays) thereby justifying their understanding ability	
CO 3	Analyse and interpret various contexts referred in the literary forms (prose	
	& one-act plays) regarding the present challenging era.	
CO 4	Critically examine and evaluate the views of the writer thereby creating the	
	demanded conclusion	

COMMO	COMMON COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: HN2CCT01	
Course:	SHORT STORIES AND NOVELS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the acquired knowledge related to literary works (short stories &	
	novels) as well as literary persons in their own words	
CO 2	Provide summary or details of the learned literary forms (short stories &	
	novels) thereby justifying their understanding ability	
CO 3	Analyse and interpret various contexts referred in the literary forms (short	
	stories & novels) regarding the present challenging era	
CO 4	Critically examine and evaluate the views of the writer thereby creating the	
	demanded conclusion	

COMM	ON COURSE SEM III	
	Course code: HN3CCT01	
Course	POETRY GRAMMER AND TRANSLATIONS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the acquired knowledge related to literary works (poetry)as well as Literary persons in their own words	
CO 2	Provide summary or details of the learned literary forms (poetry)thereby justifying their understanding ability.	
CO 3	Analyse and interpret various contexts referred in the syllabus portions of Grammar and Translation to confidently deal with the present challenging era	
CO 4	Critically examine and evaluate the views of the writer thereby creating the demanded conclusion	
COMM	ON COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: HN4CCT01	
Course	DRAMA AND LONG POEM	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the acquired knowledge related to literary works (drama and long poem) as well as Literary persons in their own words	
CO 2	Provide summary or details of the learned literary forms (drama and long poem) thereby justifying their understanding ability	
CO 3	Analyse and interpret various contexts referred in the syllabus portions of (drama and long poem) to confidently deal with the present challenging era	

CO 4	Critically examine and evaluate the views of the writer thereby creating the
	demanded conclusion

4.DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

B.Sc Mathematics

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: FOUNDATION OF MATHEMATICS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Prove statements about sets and functions	
CO 2	Familiarise basic concepts of logic	
CO 3	Analyze statements using truth tables	
CO 4	Construct simple proofs.	
CO 5	Familiarize mathematical Symbols and standard methods of proofs.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course:	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY AND DIFFERENTIAL	
CALCUI	LUS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Find the equation to tangent, normal at a point on a conic	
CO 2	Find the polar equation of a line, circle, tangent and normal to conics	
CO 3	Familiarize real and imaginary parts of a circular and hyperbolic functions	
	of a complex variable	
CO 4	Find the higher order derivative of the product of two functions	
CO 5	Find limits of indeterminate forms	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	CALCULUS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Expand a function using Taylor's and Maclaurin's series.	
CO 2	Conceive the concept of asymptotes and obtain their equations.	
CO 3	Conceive the concept of asymptotes and obtain their equations.	
CO 4	Find the area under a given curve, length of an arc of a curve when the	
	equations are given in parametric and	
	polar form.	
CO 5	Find the area and volume by applying the techniques of double and triple	
	integrals	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	code:	
Course:	VECTOR CALCULUS, THEORY OF NUMBERS AND LAPLACE	
TRANS	FORM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Parametrize lines planes in space and surfaces	
CO 2	Differentiate vector valued functions	
CO 3	Find arc length and unit tangent vector, curvature and the unit normal	
	vector, tangential and normal components of acceleration	

CO 4	Find directional derivatives, gradient vectors, tangent planes and normal
	lines
CO 5	Familiarize line integrals and surface integrals
CO 6	Find work, circulation and flux, conservative fields and potential functions
CO 7	Apply Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem and Divergence theorem
CO 8	Familiarize with congruence and its properties

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	CALCULUS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Expand a function using Taylor's and Maclaurin's series.	
CO 2	Conceive the concept of asymptotes and obtain their equations.	
CO 3	Conceive the concept of asymptotes and obtain their equations.	
CO 4	Find the area under a given curve, length of an arc of a curve when the	
	equations are given in parametric and	
	polar form.	
CO 5	Find the area and volume by applying the techniques of double and triple	
	integrals	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the algebraic and order properties of R, The Completeness	
	Property of R	
CO 2	Familiarize with sequences and their Limits	
CO 3	Familiarize with series and get used to tests for convergence and absolute	
	convergence	
CO 4	Find limits of functions	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Obtain an integrating factor which may reduce a given differential equation	
	into an exact one and eventually provide its solution	
CO 2	Identify and obtain the solution of Clairaut's equation.	
CO 3	Identify and obtain the solution of Clairaut's equation.	
CO 4	Familiarize the orthogonal trajectory of the system of curves on a given	
	surface.	
CO 5	$\frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{dz}{dz}$	
	Method of solution of the differential equation $\frac{\overline{P} - \overline{Q} - \overline{R}}{\overline{Q}}$	
CO 6	Describe the origin of partial differential equation and distinguish the	
	integrals of first order linear partial differential equation into complete,	
	general and singular integrals.	
CO 7	Use Lagrange's method for solving the first order linear partial differential	
	equation	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with Groups and subgroups, Isomorphic binary structures, elementary properties of groups, finite groups and group tables	
CO 2	Understand the concepts of Homomorphism and Isomorphism	
CO 3	Identify different types of groups- normal subgroup, simple group, cyclic group	
CO 4	Study Cayley's Theorem, Theorem of Lagrange, Fundamental homomorphism Theorem	
CO 5	Construct group tables and subgroup diagrams.	
CO 6	Familiarize with permutations and its properties	
CO 7	Conceive the concepts of Rings, fields, Integral domains	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: HUMAN RIGHTS AND MATHEMATICS FOR ENVIORNMENTAL STUDIES	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Encourage students to research, investigate how and why things happen, and make their own decisions about complex environmental issues. By developing and enhancing critical and creative thinking skills, it helps to foster a new generation of informed consumers, workers, as well as policy or decision makers.	
CO 2	Understand how their decisions and actions affect the environment, builds knowledge and skills necessary to address complex environmental issues, as well as ways we can take action to keep our environment healthy and sustainable for the future, encourage character building, and develop positive attitudes and values.	
CO 3	Develop the sense of awareness among the students about the environment and its various problems and to help the students in realizing the interrelationship between man and environment for protecting the nature and natural resources.	
CO 4	Acquire the basic knowledge about environment and to inform the students about the social norms that provide unity with environmental characteristics and create positive attitude about the environment	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: MM6CRT01	
Courses	Course: REAL ANALYSIS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with Continuous Functions and Uniform continuity of functions	
CO 2	Apply Mean Value Theorem, L' Hospital Rule and Taylor's Theorem	
CO 3	Understand the Riemann Integral and Riemann Integrable Functions	
CO 4	Familiarize with sequence and series of functions	
CO 5	Understand Point wise and Uniform Convergence, Interchange of Limits.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: MM6CRT02	
Course: GRAPH THEORY AND METRIC SPACES	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with graphs, sub graphs, paths and cycles
CO 2	Represent graphs in matrix form
CO 3	Conceive the ideas of trees, Bridges, Spanning trees, Cut vertices and
	Connectivity.
CO 4	Familiarize with Euler graphs and Hamiltonian graphs
CO 5	Conceive the concepts of Metric Spaces, Open sets, Closed Sets
CO 6	Understand convergence in metric spaces and will be familiar with
	completeness

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: MM6CRT02		
Course:	Course: GRAPH THEORY AND METRIC SPACES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarize with graphs, sub graphs, paths and cycles	
CO 2	Represent graphs in matrix form	
CO 3	Conceive the ideas of trees, Bridges, Spanning trees, Cut vertices and	
	Connectivity.	
CO 4	Familiarize with Euler graphs and Hamiltonian graphs	
CO 5	Conceive the concepts of Metric Spaces, Open sets, Closed Sets	
CO 6	Understand convergence in metric spaces and will be familiar with	
	completeness	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: MM6CRT02		
Course:	Course: GRAPH THEORY AND METRIC SPACES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarize with graphs, sub graphs, paths and cycles	
CO 2	Represent graphs in matrix form	
CO 3	Conceive the ideas of trees, Bridges, Spanning trees, Cut vertices and	
	Connectivity.	
CO 4	Familiarize with Euler graphs and Hamiltonian graphs	
CO 5	Conceive the concepts of Metric Spaces, Open sets, Closed Sets	
CO 6	Understand convergence in metric spaces and will be familiar with	
	completeness	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	code: MM6CRT03	
Course:	Course: COMPLEX ANALYSIS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Conceive the concept of analytic functions	
CO 2	Familiar with the elementary complex functions and their properties	
CO 3	Familiar with the theory and techniques of complex integration	
CO 4	Familiar with the theory and application of the power series expansion of analytic functions	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: MM6CRT04	
Course:	Course: LINEAR ALGEBRA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Conceive the concept of analytic functions	
CO 2	Understand the theory and concepts of matrices in a broader sense	
CO 3	Familiarise with vector spaces, subspaces, linear combination of vectors,	
	spanning set, linear independence and basis.	
CO 4	Conceive the concepts of Linear transformations and Linear isomorphism.	
CO 5	Understand the application of matrices in vector spaces	
CO 6	Familiarise with Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Eigen space.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: MM6CBT01	
Course:	Course: OPERATIONS RESEARCH	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Define a Euclidean space, a vector space and its basis.	
CO 2	Write a given LPP in standard form and in a canonical form	
CO 3	Identify a feasible solution, a basic feasible solution, and an optimal	
	solution using simplex method.	
CO 4	Identify the Transportation Problem and formulate it as an LPP and hence	
	solve the problem	
CO 5	Determine that an Assignment problem is a special case of LPP and hence	
	solve by Hungarian method.	
CO 6	Identify the queueing models.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	code: MM5GET02	
Course:	Course: APPLICABLE MATHEMATICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Prepare students of all streams, particularly those with arts and commerce	
	back ground for their higher studies.	
CO 2	Solve logical problems for competitive examinations	
CO 3	Familiarise with the theories of basic Mathematics and their simple	
	applications	
CO 4	Understand the basic concepts of trigonometry and calculus	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSES (to B.Sc. Physics/Chemistry)		
Course	Course code: MM1CMT01	
Course:	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION, MATRICES, TRIGONOMETRY AND	
NUMER	ICALMETHODS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise functions of several variables	
CO 2	Apply chain rule to find partial derivatives	
CO 3	Conceive the basic concepts of matrices such as rank of a matrix,	
	Characteristic equation, Characteristic roots, and characteristic vectors of	
	a square matrix	
CO 4	Solve system of Linear equations using Matrices	

CO 5	Find the sum of infinite series
CO 6	Familiarize real and imaginary parts of a circular and hyperbolic functions
	of a complex variable
CO 7	Use numerical methods to solve higher order algebraic equations and
	transcendental equations

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES (to B.Sc. Physics/Chemistry)	
Course	Course code: MM2CMT01	
Course:	Course: INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Use the tools of integration to find volume ,arc length ,area of surface of revolution	
CO 2	Find the area and volume by applying the techniques of double and triple integrals	
CO 3	Find solutions to Ordinary Differential Equations like variable separable, Linear and Bernoulli equations	
CO 4	Generate Partial Differential Equations	
CO 5	Solve the differential equation $\frac{dx}{P} = \frac{dy}{Q} = \frac{dz}{R}$	
CO 6	Use Lagrange's method for solving the first order linear partial differential equation	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSES (to B.Sc. Physics/Chemistry)	
Course	Course code: MM3CMT01	
Course:	Course: VECTOR CALCULUS, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND ABSTRACT ALGEBRA	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Differentiate vector valued functions	
CO 2	Find arc length and unit tangent vector, curvature and the unit normal	
	vector, tangential and normal components of acceleration	
CO 3	Find directional derivatives, gradient vectors, tangent planes and normal	
	lines	
CO 4	Familiarize line integrals and surface integrals	
CO 5	Find work, circulation and flux, conservative fields and potential functions	
CO 6	Apply Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem and Divergence theorem	
CO 7	Sketch conics and solve problems in conic sections	
CO 8	Familiarize basic concepts of Abstract Algebra like Groups, Subgroups and	
	Homomorphism	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE (to B.Sc. Physics/Chemistry)		
Course	Course code: MM4CMT01	
Course:	Course: FOURIER SERIES, LAPLACE TRANSFORM AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Find Fourier series of functions	
CO 2	Solve problems involving Fourier Series and Legendre polynomials	
CO 3	Apply Power series method to solve differential equations	
CO 4	Familiarize Laplace transform and its properties	
CO 5	Apply Laplace transforms to solve differential equations	
CO 6	Conceive the concept of analytic functions	
CO 7	Familiar with the theory and techniques of complex integration	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE (to B.A. Economics)	
Course code: MM1CMT04	
Course: GRAPHING FUNCTIONS, EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND	
LOGARTHIMIC AND EXPONENTIAL FUNCTION	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise linear equations, functions and graphing functions.
CO 2	Find solutions to quadratic equations and system of linear equations
CO 3	Understand the basic concepts of differential calculus and its applications
CO 4	Familiarise exponential and logarithmic functions
CO 5	Compute simple and compound interest
CO 6	Apply the above theories in business and economics

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE (to B.A. Economics)	
Course code: MM2CMT04	
Course MATRIX, LINEAR PROGRAMMING AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise Matrices and basic operations on Matrices
CO 2	Use matrix method to solve linear equations
CO 3	Solve Linear Programming Problems
CO 4	Familiarize the basic concept of Integral Calculus
CO 5	Apply integration to find area under a curve and area between curves
CO 6	Understand functions of several variables
CO 7	Apply the above theories in business and economics

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE (to B.Sc. Computer Science)	
Course code: MM1CMT03	
Course DISCRETE MATHEMATICS(I)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand basic concepts of sets and functions
CO 2	Familiarise basic concepts of logic
CO 3	Analyze statements using truth tables
CO 4	Familiarize with congruence and its properties

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE (to B.Sc. Computer Science)	
Course code: MM2CMT03	
Course : DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (II)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with graphs, sub graphs, paths and cycles
CO 2	Represent graphs in matrix form
CO 3	Conceive the ideas of trees, Bridges, Spanning trees
CO 4	Understand Boolean Function
CO 5	Represent Boolean Functions and Logic Gates
CO 6	Conceive the basic concepts of matrices such as rank of a matrix,
	Characteristic equation, Characteristic roots, and characteristic vectors of
	a square matrix

M.Sc MATHEMATICS

CORE C	COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: MM2CMT03	
Course	: ABSTRACT ALGEBRA	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize Direct products, finitely generated Abelian groups, factor	
	groups.	
CO 2	Understand inner automorphism, group action on sets isotropy	
	subgroups	
CO 3	Apply G-sets to counting	
CO 4	Understand and apply Isomorphism theorems and Sylow theorems	
CO 5	Conceive more on the field of quotients of an integral domain and factor	
	rings	
CO 6	Factorise polynomials over a field	

CORE C	COURSE SEM I
Course	code: ME010102
Course	: LINEAR ALGEBRA
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Conceive more on the theory of Vector spaces
CO 2	Understand the algebra of linear transformations and linear functionals
CO 3	Represent transformations by matrices and find transpose of a linear
	transformation
CO 4	Familiarize general properties of determinant and applications
CO 5	Understand elementary canonical forms, characteristic values,
	annihilatory polynomials, invariant subspaces, Direct sum
	Decompositions

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: ME010103	
Course	Course : BASIC TOPOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize topological spaces, bases and subbases, subspaces	
CO 2	Understand Closures, Neighbourhoods, Interior and Accumulation points	
CO 3	Conceive the concepts of continuous functions and Quotient spaces	
CO 4	Identify spaces with special properties like compactness and Lindell off	
	ness, second countability and their properties	
CO 5	Understand Connectedness, Local connectedness and Path	
	connectedness of spaces	
CO 6	Acquire basic concepts of Separation axioms and understand hierarchy of	
	separation axioms	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ME010104		
Course : BASIC TOPOLOGY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand functions of bounded variation, total variation, additive	
	property of total variation and their properties	
CO 2	Express total variation on (a, x) as a functions of x and functions of	
	bounded variation as the difference of increasing functions	

CO 3	Familiarise rectifiable path and arc length, additive and continuity
	properties of arc length, equivalence of paths and change of parameter
CO 4	Conceive the basic concepts and properties of the Riemann-Stieltjes
	Integral
CO 5	Integrate vector valued functions
CO 6	Attain a deeper and wider knowledge of Sequence and Series of Functions
CO 7	Understand algebraic completeness of complex field

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: ME010105	
Course	Course : GRAPH THEORY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise automorphism of a simple graph	
CO 2	Understand basic concepts of directed Graphs and tournaments	
CO 3	Conceive more on connectivity like blocks, cyclical edge connectivity	
CO 4	Find the centres and cancroids of trees	
CO 5	Apply Cayley's formula to solve problems	
CO 6	Understand more about Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs	
CO 7	Acquire knowledge on Graph Colorings and its applications	
CO 8	Familiarise planar graphs and their properties including Euler Formula	
	and its Consequences, Dual of a Plane Graph	
CO 9	Understand Spectral Properties of Graphs	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: ME010201	
Course	Course : ADVANCED ABSTRACT ALGEBRA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarise extension fields, algebraic extensions	
CO 2	Understand geometric constructions finite fields	
CO 3	Acquire knowledge about Gaussian integers and multiplicative norms	
CO 4	Find automorphism of fields	
CO 5	Understand isomorphism extension theorem	
CO 6	Understand Galois Theory and its applications	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ME010202	
Course	: ADVANCED TOPOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Conceive more on compactness and Separation axioms	
CO 2	Understand and apply the Urysohn Characterisation of normality and	
	Tietze Characterisation of normality	
CO 3	Familiarize the product space and product topology	
CO 4	Identify productive properties	
CO 5	Understand and apply embedding lemma, Tychonoff Embedding and The	
	Urysohn Metrisation Theorem	
CO 6	Identify different forms of compactness	
CO 7	Familiarise the idea of Homotopy of paths.	
CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: ME010203		
Course: NUMERICAL ANALYSIS WITH PYTHON		

On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Identify Symbols and Symbolic Operations	
CO 2	Solve Equations and Plot Using SymPy	
CO 3	Apply the techniques of differentiation and integration to solve problems	
CO 4	Program problems to verify the continuity of a function at a point, area	
	between two curves and finding the length of a curve	
CO 5	Familiarise Interpolation and Curve Fitting	
CO 6	Find roots of equations using iterative methods	
CO 7	Apply Gauss Elimination Method, Doolittle's Decomposition Method to solve problems	
CO 8	Understand and apply Numerical Integration methods	
CO 9	Develop program to solve problems applying numerical differentiation and integration	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ME010204	
Course	Course : COMPLEX ANALYSIS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise Riemann Sphere and Stereographic projection	
CO 2	Understand and apply theorems on convergence of the power series	
CO 3	Solve problems related to analytic functions in regions, conformal	
	mappings and linear transformations	
CO 4	Familiar with the theory and techniques of complex integration	
CO 5	Find higher order derivatives of complex functions	
CO 6	Understand Morera's Theorem, Liouville's Theorem, Fundamental	
	Theorem and their applications in solving problems	
CO 7	Integrate complex valued functions using residue theorem	
CO 8	Evaluate definite integrals	

CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ME010205	
Course	Course: MEASURE THEORY AND INTEGRATION	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize Lebesgue outer measure, The oalgebra of Lebesgue	
	measurable sets, Outer and inner approximation of Lebesgue measurable	
	sets	
CO 2	Understand continuity and Borel-Cantelli Lemma	
CO 3	Conceive the idea of Lebesgue Measurable Functions and Lebesgue	
	Integration	
CO 4	Understand and apply the Riemann Integral and the Lebesgue integral	
CO 5	Familiarize General Measure Space and Measurable Functions	
CO 6	Understand and apply Integration over General Measure Space and	
	Product Measures	
CO 7	Apply the theorems of Fubini and Tonelli	

CORE COURSE SEM III
Course code: ME010301
Course: ADVANCED COMPLEX ANALYSIS
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	Familiarize Harmonic Functions and its basic properties
CO 2	Understand and apply the Mean-Value Property, Poisson's Formula,
	Schwarz's theorem and the Reflection Principle
CO 3	Familiar with the theory and applications of the power series expansions
CO 4	Apply Jensen's Formula and Hadamard's Theorem to solve problems
CO 5	Familiarize the Riemann Zeta Function and its properties
CO 6	Understand and apply the Riemann Mapping Theorem, Boundary
	Behaviour and the Reflection Principle
CO 7	Conceive the idea of the Weierstrass' ρ-function and the functions sζ and
	Ζσ

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ME010302	
Course	Course : PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize the orthogonal trajectory of the system of curves on a given surface	
CO 2	Solve differential equation of the form $\frac{dx}{P} = \frac{dy}{Q} = \frac{dz}{R}$	
CO 3	Identify Pfaffian differential forms and solve of Pfaffian differential equations in three variables	
CO 4	Find integral surfaces passing through a given curve and surfaces orthogonal to a given system of surfaces	
CO 5	Understand nonlinear partial differential equation of the first order	
CO 6	Solve different types of first order equations	
CO 7	Find solutions of Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients	
CO 8	Solve non linear equations of the second order	
CO 9	Familiarize families of equipotential surfaces	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ME010303	
Course	Course: MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS AND INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize other forms of Fourier series	
CO 2	Understand the Fourier integral theorem, the exponential form of the	
	Fourier integral theorem and the convolution theorem for Fourier	
	transforms	
CO 3	Conceive the theory of directional derivatives and continuity and the total	
	derivative	
CO 4	Find the Jacobian matrix of a linear function, the matrix form of the chain	
	rule	
CO 5	Understand the mean value theorem for differentiable functions	
CO 6	Derive sufficient condition for differentiability	
CO 7	Understand the inverse function theorem and the implicit function	
	theorem	
CO 8	Familiarize integration of Differential Forms	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ME010304	
Course	Course: FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize Normed Spaces and its properties	
CO 2	Understand compactness of normed spaces	
CO 3	Familiarize Linear Operators, Bounded and Continuous Linear Operators	
	and Linear Functionals	
CO 4	Normed spaces of operators, Dual space	
CO 5	Familiarise Inner Product Space, Hilbert space and further properties	
CO 6	Understand orthonormal sets and sequences	
CO 7	Derive representation of Functionals on Hilbert Spaces	
CO 8	Conceive more on the theory of operators- Hilbert-Adjoint Operator, Self-	
	Adjoint, Unitary and Normal Operators, Adjoint Operators	
CO 9	Understand Zorn's lemma, Hahn-Banach theorem, Hahn-Banach	
	theorem for Complex Vector Spaces and Normed Spaces	

CORE C	COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ME010305	
Course	Course : OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Solve linear programming problems	
CO 2	Solve General I.L.P. and M.I.L.P problems	
CO 3	Familiarise cutting plane methods, branch and bound method	
CO 4	Solve Goal programming using graphs	
CO 5	Schedule sequential activities	
CO 6	Identify duality in the maximum flow problem	
CO 7	Understand non-linear programming	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ME010401		
Course	Course : SPECTRAL THEORY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand category theorem and Uniform Boundedness theorem	
CO 2	Familiarise Convergence of Sequences of Operators and Functionals	
CO 3	Understand Open Mapping Theorem and Closed Graph Theorem	
CO 4	Conceive Spectral Properties of Bounded Linear Operators	
CO 5	Use Complex Analysis in Spectral Theory	
CO 6	Familiarize Banach Algebras and Properties of Banach Algebras	
CO 7	Understand concepts and spectral Properties of compact Linear Operators	
	on Normed spaces	
CO 8	Conceive Spectral Properties of Bounded Self adjoint linear operators	
CO 9	Understand Projection Operators and properties of Projections	

CORE C	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ME010402	
Course: ANALYTIC NUMBER THEORY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarise the theory of Arithmetic Functions	

CO 2	Understand The Möbius function $\mu(n)$, The Euler totient function $\phi(n)$, and
	the relation connecting μ and φ
CO 3	Find product of arithmetical functions, Dirichlet inverses and the Möbius
	inversion formula
CO 4	Familiarize Multiplicative functions and Dirichlet Multiplication
CO 5	Understand The Liouville's function $\lambda(n)$, The divisor function $\sigma\alpha(n)$ and
	Generalized convolutions
CO 6	Conceive more on the theory Arithmetical functions and its applications
CO 7	Understand some Elementary Theorems on the Distribution of Prime
	Numbers
CO 8	Acquire deep knowledge on the theory of Congruences
CO 9	Understand more about Quadratic Residues and further properties of
	Quadratic Residues
CO 10	Familiarise Primitive roots and reduced residue systems

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ME810401		
Course	Course : PROBABILITY THEORY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise different approaches to probability	
CO 2	Understand and apply Probability Axioms to solve problems	
CO 3	Familiarise Probability distribution of Discrete and Continuous random	
	variables	
CO 4	Solve problems using Generating Functions and Moment inequalities	
CO 5	Understand theories involving multiple random variables	
CO 6	Use Cr inequality, Holder's inequality, Cauchy-Schwartz's inequality,	
	Jensen's inequality, Minkowski's inequality to solve problems	
CO 7	Familiarise the theory of Convergence of sequence of random variables	
CO 8	Understand and apply Weak Law of Large Numbers and Strong Law of	
	Large Numbers	
CO 9	Apply Central Limit Theorems to solve application problems	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ME810402	
Course	Course : OPERATIONS RESEARCH	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand and solve Dynamic Programming Problems	
CO 2	Understand Computational economy in DP and Serial multistage model	
CO 3	Apply D.P to continuous systems	
CO 4	Familiarise continuous time random processes such as Steady state	
	probabilities, Birth death processes and the Poisson process	
CO 5	Familiarise General Characteristics of Queueing Systems	
CO 6	Understand Performance Measures and Markovian Queueing Models	
CO 7	Familiarise some deterministic and probabilistic inventory models	
CO 8	Understand and solve problems of the classical Economic Order Quantity	
	with and without shortages	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: ME810403	
Course	Course : CODING THEORY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarise with various methods of coding and decoding	
CO 2	Understand more general facts of coding theory	
CO 3	Understand and solve problems involving Self dual codes, The Golay codes	
	and A double error correction BCH code	
CO 4	Understand the applications of Finite fields to coding theory	
CO 5	Understand Cyclic Codes and BCH codes	

5. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

B.Sc

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: PH1CRT01	
Course:	METHODOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES OF PHYSICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop a historical perspective of universal laws and international	
	developments in Physics.Discuss science, scientific temper, and scientific	
	methods.	
CO 2	Acquire adequate knowledge in number systems and binary arithmetic.	
	Perform vector operations relevant to learning Physics.	
CO 3	Outline coordinate systems to problems upcoming in other courses.	
CO 4	Understand units, common laboratory instruments and evaluate errors	
	in measurements.	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: UG21PH1CM01- COMPLEMENTARY PHYSICS FOR	
MATHE	CMATICS	
Course:	PROPERTIES OF MATTER AND ERROR ANALYSIS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the elastic characteristics of materials	
CO 2	Apply the theory to practical uses in bending of materials	
CO 3	Understand the theory and applications of properties of fluids such as	
	surface tension and viscosity	
CO 4	Equip themselves for higher studies and develop an aptitude for research	
	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.	
CO 5	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills	
CO 6	Analyse data and accounting for errors.	

CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course	code: UG21PH1CM02- PROPERTIES OF MATTER AND		
THERM	IODYNAMICS		
Course:	Course: PROPERTIES OF MATTER AND THERMODYNAMICS		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the elastic characteristics of materials		
CO 2	Apply the theory to practical uses in bending of materials		
CO 3	Understand the theory and applications of properties of fluids such as		
	surface tension and viscosity		

CO 4	Equip themselves for higher studies and develop an aptitude for research
	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.
CO 5	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills
CO 6	Analyse data and accounting for errors.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: PH1CRT01	
Course:	MECHANICS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the elastic characteristics of materials	
CO 2	Apply the theory to practical uses in bending of materials	
CO 3	Understand the theory and applications of properties of fluids such as	
	surface tension and viscosity	
CO 4	Equip themselves for higher studies and develop an aptitude for research	
	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.	
CO 5	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills	
CO 6	Analyse data and accounting for errors.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	code: UG21PH2CM01	
Course:	Course: MECHANICS AND ASTROPHYSICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the theory of different types of motion such aslinear motion,	
	rotational motion and oscillations	
CO 2	Apply the theory to practical uses of mechanics.	
CO 3	Understand the theory of waves.	
CO 4	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.	
CO 5	Invoke curiosity by introducing the theory of Astrophysics.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: UG21PH2CM02	
Course:	Course: MECHANICS AND SUPERCONDUCTIVITY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the theory of different types of motion such aslinear motion,	
	rotational motion and oscillations	
CO 2	Apply the theory to practical uses of mechanics.	
CO 3	Understand the theory of waves.	
CO 4	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.	
CO 5	Invoke curiosity by introducing the theory of superconductivity and its	
	applications	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: MECHANICS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER (PRACTICALS)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:	
CO 2	Study the elastic behaviour and working of torsional pendulum	
CO 3	Study of bending behaviour of beams and analyse the expression for	
	young's modulus	

CO 4	Understand the surface tension and viscosity of fluid, Perform experiments			
	and interpret the results of observation, including making an assessment			
	of experimental uncertainties and errors			
CO 5	Analyse the relationship between various types of experiments			
CO 6	Perform the procedure as per standard values			
CO 7	Understand the applications			

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II					
Course	Course code:					
Course:	COMPLEMENTARY PHYSICS PRACTICAL FOR MATHS// CHEMISTRY					
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO 1	Explore the fundamental concepts of physics					
CO 2	Acquire knowledge on elementary ideas and importance of material					
	properties, heat, sound, optics, electricity and magnetism.					
CO 3	Apply the characteristics of electronic devices in practicals					
CO 4	Carry out the practical by applying these concepts					
CO 5	Perform experiments and interpret the results of observation, including					
	making an assessment of experimental uncertainties and errors					
CO 6	Get depth knowledge of physics in day today life					

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	Course code: PH3CRT03				
Course:	OPTICS, LASER AND FIBER OPTICS				
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Identifying the various optical phenomenon in nature				
CO 2	Learning the basic ideas of interference, diffraction and polarization				
CO 3	3 Understand the concepts of lasers and fiber optics				
CO 4	Application of optical fibers and laser in various real problems.				

CORE O	CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	Course code: PH3CRT03				
Course:	OPTICS, LASER AND FIBER OPTICS				
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Identifying the various optical phenomenon in nature				
CO 2	Learning the basic ideas of interference, diffraction and polarization				
CO 3	O 3 Understand the concepts of lasers and fiber optics				
CO 4	Application of optical fibers and laser in various real problems.				

CORE O	CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	Course code: PH3CMT02				
Course:	MODERN PHYSICS AND ELECTRONICS				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Understand structure and properties of the nuclei				
CO 2	Understand the theory of Quantum mechanics				
CO 3	Apply the theory of quantum mechanics for practical applications using				
	spectroscopy				
CO 4	Deeper understanding of electronic components and circuits. Apply the				
	theory to develop problem solving skills.				
CO 5	Understanding of basics of digital electronics				
CO 6	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills				

CORE O	CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	Course code: PH3CMT02				
Course:	MODERN PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Understand structure and properties of the nuclei				
CO 2	Understand the theory of Quantum mechanics				
CO 3	Apply the theory of quantum mechanics for practical applications using				
	spectroscopy				
CO 4	Deeper understanding of electronic components and circuits. Apply the				
	theory to develop problem solving skills.				
CO 5	Understanding of basics of magnetism				
CO 6	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills				

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV				
Course	Course code: PH4CRT04				
Course:	SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	To plot and study the Diode characteristics				
CO 2	Applications of diodes in rectification and wave shaping				
CO 3	Analyze the parameters and applications of transistors				
CO 4	Understanding the concepts of oscillators				
CO 5	Analysis of FET and Op amp based circuits				
CO 6	Concepts of modulation				

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV					
Course	Course code: PH4CMT01					
Course:	OPTICS & ELECTRICITY					
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO 1	Understand the different type of phenomenon like interference,					
	Diffraction, Dispersion and Polarization.					
CO 2	Understand the basics behind lasers and fibre optic network.					
CO 3	Understand the dielectric material properties.					
CO 4	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.					
CO 5	Invoke curiosity by introducing basic understanding of varying current.					

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV				
Course	Course code:				
Course	PRACTICALS_OPTICS AND SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Design and execute a general physics experiment				
CO 2	Apply basic data collection, plotting and data analysis techniques.				
CO 3	Apply theoretical knowledge for analysing errors in experimentally				
	measureddata.				

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV					
Course	Course code:				
Course:	Course: COMPLEMENTARY PHYSICS PRACTICAL FOR MATHS/ CHEMISTRY				
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	O 1 To gain practical knowledge by applying the experimental methods to				
	correlate with the physics theory.				

C	O 2	To stud	To study the elastic and magnetic properties of materials and tolearn the							
		usage	of ele	ctrical and o	optical systen	ns for	various me	asurement	s	
C	O 3	Apply	the	analytical	techniques	and	graphical	analysis	to	the
		experir	experimental data and interpret the results.							

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V				
Course	Course code: PH5CRT05				
Course:	Course: ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRODYNAMICS				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Determine the transient and AC response of circuits containing R, L and				
	Ccomponents;				
CO 2	Basic understanding of network theorem and thermoelectricity.				
CO 3	Use methods of vector calculus to solve problems in electromagnetism;				
CO 4	Understanding electrostatics and magnetostatics.				
CO 5	Describe and explain electrodynamics, and explain Maxwell's equations				
	in vacuum;				

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: PH5CRT06	
Course:	Course: CLASSICAL AND QUANTUM MECHANICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Provide elementary ideas on Classical Mechanics and will be able to write equations for real time problems using Classical Mechanics. Explain the ideas of degrees of freedom and identify them for a given mechanical system.	
CO 2	Understand the Failure of classical theory, Dual nature of light .	
CO 3	Understand formalism of quantum mechanics	
CO 4	To acquire ability to design and particle equation in the free and bound states as wellas to analyze and interpret these results.	

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: PH5CRT07	
Course: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND PROGRAMMING	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Learn relevant theorems of digital electronics
CO 2	Understand the working of basic digital circuits
CO 3	Simplify boolean equations and design digital circuits
CO 4	Write programs in C++ language

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: PH5CRT08		
Course: ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Identifying the various Environmental phenomenon in nature	
CO 2	Learning the basic ideas of waste management, sanitation, production of	
	energyand environmental impact.	
CO 3	Understand the concepts human rights	
CO 4	Treating others humanely and to help people facing human rights	
	violations	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: PH5OPTOX	
Course: OPEN COURSE PHYSICS IN DAILY LIFE		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To have an idea of the different units used to measure physical quantities, study of dimensional analysis, error analysis.	
CO 2	Understanding the various phenomena and terms associated with the study of light, study of human eye	
CO 3	Review of basic terms associated with the study of motion, laws of motion, applications in daily life	
CO 4	Study of electricity- various electrical devices, methods of production of electrical energy	
CO 5	Comparative study of the different phases of matter,	
CO 6	Understanding our Universe – solar system, stars, satellites etc	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: PH1CRT09	
Course: THERMAL AND STATISTICAL PHYSICS		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Identify and describe the concepts and laws in thermodynamics, in particular: entropy, temperature, Free energies and thermodynamic functions.	
CO 2	Apply the concepts and principles of thermodynamics to heat engines	
CO 3	Apply the concepts and laws of thermodynamics to solve problems in thermodynamic systems such as gases, heat engines and refrigerators	
CO 4	Understand the statistical physics methods, such as microstate and macrostate, ensemble formulation, partition function and equipartition theorem	
CO 5	Apply the theory to develop problem solving skills.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: PH6CRT10	
Course: RELATIVITY AND SPECTROSCOPY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the concepts of relativity
CO 2	Understand the theory of Atomic spectroscopy
CO 3	Theory of Molecular spectroscopy- Basic understanding.
CO 4	Understand the concepts of relativity
CO 5	Understand the theory of Atomic spectroscopy
CO 6	Theory of Molecular spectroscopy- Basic understanding.

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: : PH6CRT11	
Course: NUCLEAR, PARTICLE PHYSICS AND ASTROPHYSICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire knowledge of the fundamental physics of nuclearphysics
CO 2	Understand the concepts and potential applications of nuclearphysics
CO 3	Analyse the production and decay reaction for fundamental particles
CO 4	Understand the fundamental concepts regarding the birth and evolution
	of our universe

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: PH6CRT12		
Course:	Course: SOLID STATE PHYSICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Be able to differentiate between different Lattice types and explain the	
	concepts of reciprocal lattice and crystal diffraction	
CO 2	Be able to explain the concept of energy bands and effect of the same on	
	electrical properties	
CO 3	Explain various types of magnetic phenomenon, physics behind them,	
	theirproperties and applications.	
CO 4	Explain superconductivity, its properties, important parameters related	
	to possible applications	
CO 5	Understand the semiconducting properties of materials	
CO 6	Understand Hall Effect and principles of LED, Photodiodes	
CO 7	Acquire knowledge in dielectric properties of materials.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: PH6CBT03	
Course	Course: NUMERICAL PHYSICS (CHOICE BASED)	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the methods of Computational Physics and to apply the	
	knowledge in analyzing data and simulating Physical systems.	
CO 2	Learning the basic ideas of solving equations - both algebraic,	
	transcendental and also the equations involving large matrices.	
CO 3	Understand the concepts curve fitting.	
CO 4	Application of computational physics in calculus.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: PH6CRP03		
Course	Course: ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM AND LASER	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Study the emf, resistance, behaviour of the materials	
CO 2	Realise the working of prism and grating and determine the resolving	
	power and dispersive power	
CO 3	Analyse the specific heat capacity, refractive index, as per the standard	
	procedure	
CO 4	Understand the standard values of the results	
CO 5	Apply the concepts and principles of thermodynamics to find out the	
	thermalconductivity of various materials	
CO 6	Understands the basic concepts of computational methods in solving	
	problems inphysics	
CO 7	Acquire knowledge to apply and develop numerical methods and apply to	
	physical problems	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: PH6CRP04	
Course: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Study the emf, resistance, behaviour of the materials
CO 2	Realise the working of prism and grating and determine the resolving
	power and dispersive power

CO 3	Analyse the specific heat capacity, refractive index, as per the standard
	procedure
CO 4	Understand the standard values of the results
CO 5	Apply the concepts and principles of thermodynamics to find out the
	thermalconductivity of various materials
CO 6	Understands the basic concepts of computational methods in solving
	problems in physics
CO 7	Acquire knowledge to apply and develop numerical methods and apply to
	physical problems

CORE COURSE SEM VI			
Course	Course code: PH6CRP05		
Course:	Course: THERMAL PHYSICS, SPECTROSCOPY		
ANDC+	+PROGRAMMING		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Study the emf, resistance, behaviour of the materials		
CO 2	Realise the working of prism and grating and determine the resolving		
	power and dispersive power		
CO 3	Analyse the specific heat capacity, refractive index, as per the standard		
	procedure		
CO 4	Understand the standard values of the results		
CO 5	Apply the concepts and principles of thermodynamics to find out the		
	thermalconductivity of various materials		
CO 6	Understands the basic concepts of computational methods in solving		
	problems inphysics		
CO 7	Acquire knowledge to apply and develop numerical methods and apply to		
	physical problems		

CORE COURSE SEM VI			
Course code: PH6CRP06			
Course	Course: ACOUSTICS, PHOTONICS AND ADVANCED		
SEMIC	ONDUCTOR PHYSICS		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Study the emf, resistance, behaviour of the materials		
CO 2	Realise the working of prism and grating and determine the resolving power and dispersive power		
CO 3	Analyse the specific heat capacity, refractive index, as per the standard procedure		
CO 4	Understand the standard values of the results		
CO 5	Apply the concepts and principles of thermodynamics to find out the thermalconductivity of various materials		
CO 6	Understands the basic concepts of computational methods in solving problems inphysics		
CO 7	Acquire knowledge to apply and develop numerical methods and apply to physical problems		

M.Sc PHYSICS

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: PH1C03	
Course: ELECTRODYNAMICS	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals of electricity and magnetism
CO 2	Evaluate the electric field, magnetic field and potentials. Solving
	Laplace's equation
CO 3	Understand the wave properties of EM waves and its interaction with
	matter.
CO 4	Evaluate electromagnetic field radiating from a accelerated charge
CO 5	Understand Relativistic behaviour of EM waves
CO 6	Analyze the propagation of waves through waveguides

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: PH010104		
Course:	Course: ELECTRONICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals, characteristics and working of semiconductor devices	
CO 2	Analyze op-amp and its different configurations with their physical Operation	
CO 3	Design and analyze different applications of op-amps	
CO 4	Evaluate frequency response to understand behaviour of op-amps and electronics circuits using op-amps	
CO 5	Demonstrate the ability to design practical circuits that perform the desired operations	
CO 6	Review of different modulation and demodulation techniques used in analogue communication	
CO 7	Analyze transmitter and receiver circuits	
CO 8	Compare and contrast advantages, disadvantages and limitations of analogue communication systems	
CO 9	Analyze important types of integrated circuits.	
CO 10	Select the appropriate integrated circuit modules to build a given application	

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: PH010101		
Course: MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS – I		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Learn relevant theorems of matrices, vectors, and Tensors	
CO 2	Understand the analysis of related problems	
CO 3	Understand conversion between different orthogonal curvilinear	
	coordinate systems	
CO 4	Familiarize probability theory and different distributions in statistics	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: PH010202
Course: QUANTUM MECHANICS -I	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Develop in students an idea of the basic structure of Quantum
	Mechanics.
CO 2	Understand the basic idea of Dirac Formalism
CO 3	Understand the use of operators and the concept of eigen values and
	eigenfunctions
CO 4	To get an idea of how quantum systems evolve in time

CO 5	Understand the quantum theory of angular momentum
CO 6	Enable the student to solve the hydrogen atom problem which is
	fundamental to more complicated problems.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: PH010203	
Course:	Course: STATISTICAL MECHANICS -I	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Give an account of the relevant quantities used to describe macroscopic	
	systems, thermodynamic potentials and ensembles	
CO 2	Give an account of the macroscopic and microscopic description of	
	temperature, entropy and free energy and their descriptions in terms of	
	probabilities	
CO 3	Converse with correct concepts of thermodynamics and statistical	
	mechanics,	
CO 4	To understand of microcanonical ensemble theory and apply it to	
	systems and compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 5	To understand of canonical ensemble theory and apply it to systems and	
	compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 6	To understand of canonical ensemble theory and apply it to systems and	
	compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 7	Understand the formulation of quantum statistics	
CO 8	Understand apply the BE and FD statistics	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: PH010203	
Course	: STATISTICAL MECHANICS -I	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Give an account of the relevant quantities used to describe macroscopic systems, thermodynamic potentials and ensembles	
CO 2	Give an account of the macroscopic and microscopic description of temperature, entropy and free energy and their descriptions in terms of probabilities	
CO 3	Converse with correct concepts of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics,	
CO 4	To understand of microcanonical ensemble theory and apply it to systems and compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 5	To understand of canonical ensemble theory and apply it to systems and compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 6	To understand of canonical ensemble theory and apply it to systems and compare it with the results of thermodynamics	
CO 7	Understand the formulation of quantum statistics	
CO 8	Understand apply the BE and FD statistics	
CO 9	Basic understanding of critical phenomena	

CORE (COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: PH010204	
Course	: CONDENSED MATTER PHYSICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understanding the different types of crystal lattice, reciprocal lattice and	
	its properties, diffraction of waves by crystals	

CO 2	Review of different symmetry elements in crystals, point groups and space
	groups
CO 3	To acquire knowledge about the various energy levels in materials and the different models proposed for their study.
CO 4	Studying about semiconductor crystals, crystal vibrations and thermal properties.
CO 5	Discussion of the magnetic properties of solids, different types of magnetic materials and the various theories, review of various magnetic phenomena

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: PH010302		
Course: COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals of Computational Physics	
CO 2	Use curve fitting and interpolation techniques.	
CO 3	Integrate and differentiate the tabulated functions.	
CO 4	Numerically solve differential equations.	
CO 5	Numerically solve simultaneous equations.	
CO 6	Numerically solve Partial differential equations.	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: PH010303		
Course: ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand Atomic structure and spectra of typical one- electronand	
	two-electron systems.	
CO 2	Analyze the rotational and vibrational spectra	
CO 3	The basics of Raman spectroscopy and the nonlinear Raman	
	effects	
CO 4	The spin resonance spectroscopies such as NMR and ESR and	
	Mossbauer spectroscopy.	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code:		
Course: SOLID STATE PHYSICS FOR MATERIALS (Special Paper)		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understanding the different types of defects in crystals voids in crystals	
	and their	
	importance, different phenomena like allotropy, polymorphism and	
	polytypism	
CO 2	Study of atomic diffusion in materials, the laws governing the process,	
	solutions and applications, review of different processes and	
	mechanisms of diffusion and their applications.	
CO 3	To acquire knowledge about the various types of interactions associated	
	with crystal	
	binding, different kinds of crystals and bonding.	
CO 4	Studying about phase diagrams and the various types of interactions	
	leading to	
	excitations in solids	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: NANOSTRUCTURES & MATERIALS CHARACTERISATION	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understanding the different types of nanostructures and the different	
	methods of their synthesis and properties	
CO 2	Study of different nano materials, their properties and applications.	
CO 3	To acquire knowledge about the various types of instruments used for optical absorption and emission spectroscopy- principle, working and applications	
CO 4	Review of different types of chemical, thermal and diffraction	
	methods of	
	characterization of nanomaterials -	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: PH810402	
Course: SCIENCE OF ADVANCED MATERIALS		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Learn relevant properties of ceramics, polymers, composites etc.	
CO 2	Understand different thin film deposition techniques	
CO 3	Understand device structures of optoelectronic devices like LED, solar	
	cells and Lasers	
CO 4	Learn basic concepts of metamaterials, CCD detectors, electro optic	
	effect, magneto optic effect etc.	

6. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

B.Sc

Б.50	·	
COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: CH1CMT01	
Course:	BASIC THEORETICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	
(COMPL	EMENTARY-BOTANY)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure and chemical	
	bonding	
CO 2	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic	
	properties, chemical and ionic equilibrium	
CO 3	Compare and analyze the various analytical techniques involved in the	
	laboratory.	
CO 4	Use different types of chromatographic techniques and the principle	
	behind chromatography	
CO 5	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure and chemical	
	bonding	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: CH1CMT01
Course:	BASIC THEORETICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
(COMPL	EMENTARY- ZOOLOGY
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure and chemical
	bonding

CO 2	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic
	properties, chemical and ionic equilibrium
CO 3	Compare and analyze the various analytical techniques involved in the
	laboratory.
CO 4	Use different types of chromatographic techniques and the principle
	behind chromatography

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM I
Course	code: CH1CMT01
Course:	BASIC THEORETICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
	LEMENTARY- PHYSICS)
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure and chemical
	bonding
CO 2	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic
	properties, chemical and ionic equilibrium
CO 3	Compare and analyze the various analytical techniques involved in the
	laboratory.
CO 4	Use different types of chromatographic techniques and the principle
	behind chromatography

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: CH1CRT01	
Course:	Course: GENERAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY- (CORE)	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the methodology of chemistry	
CO 2	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic	
	properties	
CO 3	Apply the basic knowledge about analytical techniques used in chemical	
	laboratory	
CO 4	Use different types of chromatographic techniques and the principle	
	behind chromatography	
CO 5	Evaluate analytical data	

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: CH2CMT02	
Course:	Course: -BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY(COMPLEMENTARY-BOTANY)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts of organic chemistry	
CO 2	Explain organic reactions (SN1, SN2, E1 and E2) and its mechanism	
CO 3	Differentiates stereoisomers and describe stereochemistry of organic	
	compounds	
CO 4	Distinguish between natural and synthetic polymers, evaluate the	
	environmental hazards of polymer revolution and recycling of plastics	

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM II
Course code: CH2CMT02	
Course:	- BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY(COMPLEMENTARY-ZOOLOGY)
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts of organic chemistry

CO 2	Explain organic reactions (SN1, SN2, E1 and E2) and its mechanism
CO 3	Differentiates stereoisomers and describe stereochemistry of organic
	compounds
CO 4	Distinguish between natural and synthetic polymers, evaluate the
	environmental hazards of polymer revolution and recycling of plastics

COMPLENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: CH2CMT02	
Course: - BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY(COMPLEMENTARY-PHYSICS)		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts of organic chemistry	
CO 2	Explain organic reactions (SN1, SN2, E1 and E2) and its mechanism	
CO 3	Differentiates stereoisomers and describe stereochemistry of organic	
	compounds	
CO 4	Distinguish between natural and synthetic polymers, evaluate the	
	environmental hazards of polymer revolution and recycling of plastics	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: CH2CRT02	
Course:	Course: - THEORETICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (CORE)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure	
CO 2	Understand various theories of chemical bonding	
CO 3	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic	
	properties of s-block and p-block elements	
CO 4	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic	
	properties, synthesis method and general characteristics of s-block, p-	
	block, d-block and f-block elements	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: CH2CMP01		
Course:	Course: - VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS (COMPLEMENTARY-BOTANY)		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Apply the basic knowledge about the atomic structure		
CO 2	Understand various theories of chemical bonding		
CO 3	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic		
	properties of s-block and p-block elements		
CO 4	Practice the fundamental concepts of chemistry including periodic		
	properties, synthesis method and general characteristics of s-block, p-		
	block, d-block and f-block elements		

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II			
Course	Course code: CH2CMP01		
Course:	Course: - VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS (COMPLEMENTARY-ZOOLOGY)		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop basic skill in titration		
CO 2	Apply the basic principles of volumetric analysis for estimating the		
	amount of analyte in solution		

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course code: CH2CMP01	

Course:	Course: - VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS (COMPLEMENTARY-PHYSICS)		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop basic skill in titration		
CO 2	Apply the basic principles of volumetric analysis for estimating the amount of analyte in solution		

CORE C	COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: CH2CMP01		
Course:	Course: - VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS (Core)		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Get practice with acidimetry, alkalimetry, complexometry and redox		
	titrations		
CO 2	Able to apply the volumetric knowledge in commercial samples.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: CH3CRT03		
Course:	Course: - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Illustrate the basic concepts of organic reactions, intermediates and their		
	mechanisms.		
CO 2	Apply IUPAC nomenclature rules to different organic compounds and		
	their derivatives		
CO 3	Appreciating the beauty of stereochemistry of organic molecules in terms		
	of various conformations, configurations and their stability		
CO 4	Distinguish aliphatic, aromatic and nonaromatic hydrocarbons and		
	apply the concepts studied in predicting the products of reactions and		
	its mechanisms.		
CO 5	Familiarizing the basics of pericyclic reactions with examples		

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: CH3CMT04		
Course:	- INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (COMPLEMENTARY-		
ZOOLO	GY)		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Identifying and familiarizing heterocyclic compounds Furan, Pyrrole,		
	Pyridine and Indole and their chemical properties.		
CO 2	Understanding the importance of chemistry and role of metal ions in		
	biological systems		
CO 3	Developing a critical understanding about the role and application of		
	pesticides, fungicides and Insecticides		
CO 4	Enhancing the fundamental understanding of nucleus and nuclear		
	forces in terms of nuclear chemistry		
CO 5	Appreciating the chemistry of drugs and its pharmacological		
	applications		

COMPLEM	ENTARY COU	RSE S	EM III		
Course cod	le: CH3CMT04	1			
Course: -	INORGANIC	AND	ORGANIC	CHEMISTRY	(COMPLEMENTARY-
BOTANY)					·
On the con	pletion of the	course	e, the studer	its will be able	to:

CO 1	Identifying and familiarizing heterocyclic compounds like Furan, Pyrrole,
	Pyridine and Indole and their chemical properties.
CO 2	Understanding the importance of chemistry and role of metal ions in
	biological systems
CO 3	Developing a critical understanding about the role and application of
	pesticides, fungicides and insecticides
CO 4	Enhancing the fundamental understanding of nucleus and nuclear
	forces in terms of nuclear chemistry
CO 5	Appreciating the chemistry of drugs and its pharmacological
	applications

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: CH3CMT03		
Course:	- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY - I (COMPLEMENTARY- PHYSICS)		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand and study the properties of solids, behaviour of liquids and		
	solutions and gases.		
CO 2	Gain basic understanding about the different types of adsorption,		
	colloids – types, properties and applications		
CO 3	Familiarize phase rule and phase equilibria of one and two-component		
	system, Nernst Distribution law and its applications		

CORE C	COURSE SEM IV	
	Course code: CH4CRT04	
Course:	Course: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Examine the structure and identify the reaction mechanism of organic	
	compounds such as alcohols, diols, and phenols including their	
	applications	
CO 2	Distinguish the structure and reaction mechanisms of ethers and	
	epoxides	
CO 3	Predict the products and interpret the mechanisms of reactions of	
	carbonyl compounds	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV			
Course	Course code: CH4CMT05		
Course: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY - II (COMPLEMENTARY- PHYSICS)			
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Apply the basic facts and concepts of spectroscopy.		
CO 2	Understand the basics and preparation methods of nano compounds.		
CO 3	Summarize the concepts of kinetics, Catalysis and Photochemistry.		
CO 4	Explain and apply the concepts of electrochemistry		

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: CH4CMT06	
Course:	ADVANCED BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (COMPLEMENTARY -	
ZOOLO	GY)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Examine the structure and identify the physiological activities of various	
	natural product	

CO 2	Understanding the various classifications of lipids and soaps, its
	chemical properties and environmental impact of detergents
CO 3	Deducing the synthesis of amino acids, polypeptides and differentiating
	various structures of proteins
CO 4	Recognizes enzymes, cofactors, coenzymes, structure of DNA, RNA and
	its replication.
CO 5	Identifying energy rich molecules, vitamins, steroids and Hormones,
	their structure and functions
CO 6	Differentiate carbohydrates, gain detailed understanding of their cyclic
	structures and the industrial applications of cellulose

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: CH4CMT06	
COURSI	E: ADVANCED BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (COMPLEMENTARY -	
BOTAN	Y)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Examine the structure and identify the physiological activities of various natural product	
CO 2	Understanding the various classifications of lipids and soaps, its chemical properties and environmental impact of detergents	
CO 3	Deducing the synthesis of amino acids, polypeptides and differentiating various structures of proteins	
CO 4	Recognizes enzymes, cofactors, coenzymes, structure of DNA, RNA and its replication.	
CO 5	Identifying energy rich molecules, vitamins, steroids and Hormones, their structure and functions	
CO 6	Differentiate carbohydrates, gain detailed understanding of their cyclic structures and the industrial applications of cellulose	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: CH4CRP02	
Course:	Course: QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Systematically analyse organic compound and preparation of solid derivative	
CO 2	To determine the physical constants of solids and liquids – melting and boiling points	
CO 3	To understand the reactions of various functional groups	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: CH4CMP03	
Course:	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICALS (COMPLEMENTARY- ZOOLOGY)
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Detect the different functional groups of organic compounds
CO 2	Examine the physical constants like melting point and boiling point
CO 3	Detect the different functional groups of organic compounds

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: CH4CMP03
Course: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY PRACTICALS (COMPLEMENTARY- BOTANY)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Detect the different functional groups of organic compounds

CO 2	Examine the physical constants like melting point and boiling	point
002	Examine the physical constants like mething point and bonning	POILL

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: CH4CMP02	
Course	Course PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PRACTICALS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Determine viscosity, CST, Transition temperature etc	
CO 2	Find the heat of neutralization, kinetics of a reaction	
CO 3	Estimate the mass of ion or compound using conductometric and	
	potentiometric titrations	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: CH4CMP02	
Course	Course ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGY AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the fragility and sensitivity of our environment and the	
	importance of its protection.	
CO 2	Discuss ways to promote environmental awareness	
CO 3	Recognize environmental responsibility and proactive citizenship	
CO 4	Understand the concept of Human rights in the context of Indian	
	constitution, UN and Universal environmental treaties	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: CH5CRT06	
Course	Course ORGANIC CHEMISTRY -III	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop concrete idea about nitrogen containing compounds and their	
	synthesis	
CO 2	Recognise the importance of heterocyclic compounds	
CO 3	Apply the chemistry of active methylene compounds for the synthesis of	
	non-hetero molecules	
CO 4	Develop an aptitude towards the structure, synthesis and industrial	
	applications of carbohydrates	

CORE C	COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: CH5CRT07	
Course :	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – I	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Behaviour of ideal gases and the real gases. A deeper look on the	
	distribution of velocities and energies among the molecules, an overview	
	on the collision properties.	
CO 2	Develop a qualitative idea about the intermolecular forces in liquid, to	
	know in detail about viscosity and surface tension and its determination	
CO 3	Review on the nature of solid state, different crystal systems, analysis of	
	cubic crystals, to have a deep idea on the different types of ionic	
	compounds and to know in detail about the liquid crystals.	
CO 4	Discover and analyse the interfacial phenomenon of adsorption, explains	
	different types of adsorptions and its significance, enumerate the nature	
	of colloidal state, its preparation and properties.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: CH5CRT08	
Course	Course PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – II	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Create a strong foundation in Quantum chemistry	
CO 2	Use scientific knowledge to link experiment with theory	
CO 3	Describe the fundamentals of various spectroscopic techniques	
CO 4	Apply the basic skills in analyzing and interpreting spectrum	
CO 5	Compare and analyze the basic principles of NMR and ESR spectroscopy	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: CH5OPT01	
Course	Course CHEMISTRY IN EVERYDAY LIFE (OPEN COURSE)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of Food Additives, Soaps, Detergents and	
	Cosmetics.	
CO 2	Describe about Plastics, Paper, Dyes and Drugs	
CO 3	Summarize about Nanomaterials and the interdependence between	
	Chemistry and Agriculture	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: CH6CRT09	
Course INORGANIC CHEMISTRY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the knowledge of coordination chemistry for industrially relevant
	compounds
CO 2	Examine and analyse organometallic compounds
CO 3	Compare and categorize the importance of metals in bioinorganic
	chemistry

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CH6CRT10	
Course	Course ORGANIC CHEMISTRY -IV	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Introduce students to the world of natural products, lipids, vitamins,	
	steroids and hormones.	
CO 2	Familiarize the concepts of amino acids, peptides, proteins, enzymes and	
	nucleic acids	
CO 3	Provide an elementary idea about supramolecular chemistry.	
CO 4	Basic idea of organic photochemistry	
CO 5	Equip the students to interpret spectra of organic molecules using	
	various spectroscopic tools like UV, IR, NMR and Mass.	

CORE C	COURSE SEM VI		
Course	code: CH6CRT11		
Course -	Course -PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY -III		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	To learn in detail about the concepts and applications of thermodynamics.		

CO 2	To understand the basic concepts of Chemical, Ionic and Phase
	Equilibria
CO 3	To get brief idea of Chemical Kinetics

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CH6CRT12	
Course - NANOCHEMISTRY AND NANOTECHNOLOGY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Deduce critical knowledge of various binary solutions and their	
	distillation behaviour	
CO 2	Apply Nernst distribution law to various system	
CO 3	Discuss the concept of chemical potential	
CO 5	Apply the electrical conductance and electrochemical cells	
CO 6	Analyze the laws of photochemistry	
CO 7	Categorize various molecules into point groups based on group theory	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CH6CBT02	
Course	Course -PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY -IV	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Provide basic understanding of nanomaterials and nanotechnology	
CO 2	Insight into the synthetic methodology, properties and applications of	
	nanomaterials.	
CO 3	Inculcate basic knowledge in the characterization techniques of	
	nanomaterials	
CO 5	Detailed understanding of applications of nanomaterials in medical,	
	industrial, biotechnology and environmental hazards	
CO 6	Provide basic understanding of nanomaterials and nanotechnology	
CO 7	Insight into the synthetic methodology, properties and applications of	
	nanomaterials.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: CH6CRP04	
Course	Course - ORGANIC PREPARATIONS AND LABORATORY TECHNIQUES	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Operating laboratory techniques like crystallization, distillation, solvent	
	extraction etc.	
CO 2	Implementing different types of Organic Preparations	
CO 3	Apply the basis of TLC and column Chromatography to separate a	
	component from a mixture of compounds.	
CO 5	Operating laboratory techniques like crystallization, distillation, solvent	
	extraction etc.	
CO 6	Implementing different types of Organic Preparations	
CO 7	Apply the basis of TLC and column Chromatography to separate a	
	component from a mixture of compounds.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: CH6CRP03	
Course - QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand a systematic way of analyzing inorganic mixtures using a
	semi micro method.
CO 2	Identifies and differentiates the cations and anions present in a given
	mixture two acid and basic radicals
CO 3	Describes the methodologies used for the elimination of radicals from the
	inorganic mixtures

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: CH6CRP03	
Course - QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand a systematic way of analyzing inorganic mixtures using a
	semi micro method.
CO 2	Identifies and differentiates the cations and anions present in a given
	mixture two acid and basic radicals
CO 3	Describes the methodologies used for the elimination of radicals from the
	inorganic mixtures

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CH6CRP05	
Course ·	Course - PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PRACTICALS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Analyze the way of determining the viscosity of a solution.	
CO 2	Use calorimetric method in determining the heat of neutralization	
CO 3	Apply colligative property in finding the molecular weight solute	
CO 4	Analyze the concentration of a solution using conductometric and	
	potentiometric titrations	
CO 5	Prepare graph by plotting experimental results using spreadsheet	
	program	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CH6CRP06	
Course	Course - GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply gravimetry as a tool for quantitative estimation.	
CO 2	Competent enough to perform the quantitative estimation of the metals such as Nickel, Copper, Iron , Barium and radicals such as sulphate gravimetrically	
CO 3	Able to determine the atomic masses of many elements to four figure accuracy	
CO 4	Apply gravimetry as a tool for quantitative estimation.	
CO 5	Competent enough to perform the quantitative estimation of the metals such as Nickel, Copper, Iron , Barium and radicals such as sulphate gravimetrically	

7. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

BSc BOTANY

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: BO1CRT01	
Course:	Course: METHODOLOGY OF SCIENCE AND AN INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the universal nature of science	
CO 2	Demonstrate the use of scientific method	
CO 3	Lay a strong foundation to the study in Botany	
CO 4	Impart an insight into the different types of classifications in the living	
	kingdom.	
CO 5	Appreciate the world of organisms and its course of evolution and	
	diversity.	
CO 6	Develop basic skills to study Botany in detail	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: BO1CMT01	
Complet	Complementary course (History): CRYPTOGAMS, GYMNOSPERMS AND PLANT	
PATHO	LOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire fundamental knowledge in plant science and to make the	
	student to understand that Botany is an integral part of the human life and developments.	
CO 2	Foster and encourage an attitude of curiosity, appreciation and enquiry of various life forms of plants.	
CO 3	Understand the identifying characters of the different types included in the syllabus.	
CO 4	Understand the diversity of plants with respect to Algae, Fungi, Lichens, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms	
CO 5	Develop basic skills to study Botany in detail	
CO 6	To understand the universal nature of science	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: BO2CRT02	
Course: MICROBIOLOGY, MYCOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the world of microbes, fungi and lichens	
CO 2	Appreciate the adaptive strategies of the microbes, fungi and lichens	
CO 3	To study the economic and pathological importance of microorganisms	
CO 4	To understand the universal nature of science	
CO 5	Develop basic skills to study Botany in detail	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course code: BO2CMT02	
Course: COMPLEMENTARY II: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	Make the students realize the importance of all physiological processes
	which take place in plants.
CO 2	Understand the mechanism of various physiological processes related to
	plant life.
CO 3	Develop basic skills to study Botany in detail

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: BO3CRT03	
Course:	Course: PHYCOLOGY AND BRYOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To study the evolutionary importance of Algae as progenitors of land	
	plants	
CO 2	Understand the unique and general features Algae and Bryophytes and	
	familiarize it	
CO 3	To study the external morphology, internal structure and reproduction	
	of different types of Algae and Bryophytes	
CO 4	Realize the application of Phycology and bryology in different fields	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: BO3CMT03	
Course:	COMPLEMENTARY III- ANGIOSPERM TAXONOMY AND ECONOMIC	
BOTAN	BOTANY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquaint the student with the objectives and components of Taxonomy.	
CO 2	Help the student to understand the systems of classification of	
	angiosperms.	
CO 3	Help the student to identify the common angiosperm species of Kerala.	
CO 4	Familiarize the student with plants of immense economic importance.	
CO 5	Develop basic skills to study plant taxonomy in detail	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: BO4CRT04	
Course:	Course: PTERIDOLOGY, GYMNOSPERMS AND PALEOBOTANY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the diversity in habits, habitats and organization of various	
	groups of plants	
CO 2	To impart an insight into the modern classifications in lower forms of	
	plants.	
CO 3	Understand the evolutionary trends in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.	
CO 4	Study the anatomical variations in vascular plants	
CO 5	Understand the significance of Paleobotany and its applications.	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: BO4CMT04	
Course: ANATOMY AND APPLIED BOTANY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the different types of tissues

CO 2	Understand the internal structure of different plant organs with
	reference to their functions
CO 3	Understand the process of normal and anomalous secondary thickening
	in plants.
CO 4	Know the morphological and anatomical adaptations of plants growing
	in different habitats.
CO 5	Understand how botanical knowledge could be applied for crop
	improvement

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: BO5CRT05	
Course:	Course: ANATOMY, REPRODUCTIVE BOTANY AND MICROTECHNIQUE	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Imparting an insight into the internal structure and reproduction of the	
	most evolved group of plants, the Angiosperm.	
CO 2	Understand the individual cells and also tissues simultaneously	
CO 3	Understand the structural adaptations in plants growing in different	
	environment.	
CO 4	Understand the morphology and development of reproductive parts.	
CO 5	Get an insight in to the fruit and seed development.	
CO 6	Understand the techniques used to preserve and study plant materials.	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: BO5CRT06	
Course:	Course: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, BIOPHYSICS AND BIOSTATISTICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To equip the students to conduct independent research and prepare	
	research reports.	
CO 2	To make the students acquaint with different tools and techniques used	
	in research work.	
CO 3	To equip the students with basic computer skills necessary for	
	conducting research.	
CO 4	To enable the students to have enough numerical skills necessary to	
	carry out research.	
CO 5	Develop basic skills to study Botany in detail	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: BO5CRT07	
Course:	Course: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire basic knowledge needed for proper understanding of plant	
	functioning.	
CO 2	Familiarize with the basic skills and techniques related to plant	
	physiology.	
CO 3	Understand the role, structure and importance of the bio molecules	
	associated with plant life.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: B05CRT08	
Course:	Course: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquaint with the significance of Environmental Science and Human rights.	
CO 2	Make the students aware about the extent of the total biodiversity and the importance of their conservation.	
CO 3	Design novel mechanisms for the sustainable utilization of natural resources.	
CO 4	Understand the structure and function of the ecosystems.	
CO 5	Understand various kinds of pollution in the environment, their impacts on the ecosystem and their control measures	
CO 6	Make the students aware about various environmental laws in India and the role of various movements in the protection of nature and natural resources	

OPEN COURSE SEM V	
Course	code: BO50PT02
Course: HORTICULTURE AND NURSERY MANAGEMENT	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Understand the importance of horticulture in human welfare.
CO 2	Understand the propagation and cultural practices of useful vegetable,
	fruit and garden plants.
CO 3	Understand the impact of modern technologies in biology on
	horticultural plants.
CO 4	Understand the basic concepts of landscaping and garden designing.
CO 5	Inculcate interest in landscaping, gardening and flower and fruit culture.

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: BO6CRT09		
Course:	Course: GENETICS, PLANT BREEDING AND HORTICULTURE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Imparting an insight into the principles of heredity	
CO 2	Understand the patterns of inheritance in different organisms	
CO 3	Understand the inheritance pattern of nuclear and extra nuclear genes	
CO 4	Understand the methods of crop improvement	
CO 5	Understand the importance of horticulture in human welfare	
CO 6	Develop skill in gardening technique among students	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: BO6CRT10	
Course: CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the ultra-structure and functioning of cell in the sub-
	microscopic and molecular level.

CO 2	Get an idea of origin, concept of continuity and complexity of life
	activities
CO 3	Familiarization of life processes.
CO 4	Understand the basic and scientific aspect of diversity
CO 5	Understand the cytological aspects of growth and development
CO 6	Understand DNA as the basis of heredity and variation

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: BO6CRT11	
Course:	Course: ANGIOSPERM MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND ECONOMIC BOTANY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquaint with the aims, objectives and significance of taxonomy	
CO 2	Identify the common species of plants growing in Kerala and their	
	systematic position.	
CO 3	Develop inductive and deductive reasoning ability.	
CO 4	Acquaint with the basic technique in the preparation of herbarium.	
CO 5	Familiarizing with the plants having immense economic importance.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: BO6CRT12		
Course:	Course: INDIAN ECONOMY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the current developments in the field of Biotechnology and	
	Bioinformatics	
CO 2	Equip the students to carry out plant tissue culture	
CO 3	Introduce the vast repositories of biological data knowledge	
CO 4	Equip to access and analyze the data available in the databases	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: BO6PET02	
Course:	Course: PLANT GENETIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquaint the student with the history and evolution of crop plants, and	
	their diversity	
CO 2	Familiarize the student with the available plant genetic wealth and the	
	measures adopted for the conservation of these resources	
CO 3	Help the student to identify the crop plants and their wild relatives.	
CO 4	Help the student to explore the potentialities of various underutilized	
	plants to project as the future food prospects	
CO 5	Understand the significance of modern technology to locate the	
	distribution of endangered species.	

M.Sc BOTANY

CORE COURSE SEM I
Course code: BY010101
Course: MICROBIOLOGY AND PHYCOLOGY
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	The student will be able to know the Introduction to microbiology,
	specifically Bacteria, Bacterial systematics, Culturing of microorganisms
CO 2	To know about Plant-microbe interactions
CO 3	Study details of Viruses

CORE C	COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: BY010102		
Course:	Course: MYCOLOGY AND CROP PATHOLOGY		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Study the General introduction and classification of Fungi, Thallus		
	structure and reproduction in Fungi		
CO 2	Know the Fungal associations and Physiology of Fungi		

CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course code: BY010103			
Course:	Course: BRYOLOGY AND PTERIDOLOGY		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Highlights the Introduction of Bryophytes		
CO 2	Ecological significance and economic importance of bryophytes		
CO 3	General characters and thallus organization		

CORE COURSE SEM I					
Course code: BY010104					
Course: GYMNOSPERMS, PALAEOBOTANY AND EVOLUTION					
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	To study the Introduction, Vegetative and reproductive structures of				
	Gymnosperms				
CO 2	Gametophyte development of Gymnosperms				
CO 3	Economic importance of Gymnosperms				

CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course code: BY010201			
Course:	Course: PLANT ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND HORTICULTURE		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Provide the Introduction of Anatomy, In detail the Meristem, secondary structure		
CO 2	Details of Leaf and Node, Reproductive anatomy and Applied anatomy		

CORE COURSE SEM II				
Course	Course code: BY010202			
Course:	Course: CELL BIOLOGY, GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING			
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Paper provides basic concepts on the functioning of cell and cell to cell communication			
CO 2	Students will understand structure and function of different cell organelles			

CO 3	Students will be able to understand the cyclic events of cell division and			
	types of cell division.			
CO 4	expose the students to cell signalling, its components a general principle			
	of signalling and scaffold of cells - cytoskeleton			
CO 5	On covering all classical concepts of Mendelian genetics across these life-			
	forms, students will be exposed to concepts of population genetics.			
CO 6	To understand the different types of genetic interaction, incomplete			
	dominance, co dominance, multiple alleles etc.			
CO 7	Introduce the fundamental concepts of plant breeding and plant			
	adaptation that are applicable to agricultural and natural systems			

CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	Course code: BY010203		
Course:	Course: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Transport and Translocation of water and solutes		
CO 2	Photosynthesis & Respiration		
CO 3	Nitrogen metabolism, Stress physiology, Sensory		
	photobiology, Plant growth regulators		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	Course code: BY010204			
Course:	Course: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY			
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Familiarize students with Molecular Biology which chiefly deals with interactions among various systems of the cell, including those between DNA, RNA and proteins and learning how these are regulated			
CO 2	To gain an understanding of chemical and molecular processes that occurs in and between cells. Gene Expression and Control of Gene Expression			
CO 3	Repair mechanisms in nucleic acids			

CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course code: BY010301				
Course:	Course: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, MICROTECHNIQUE, BIOSTATISTICS			
AND BIOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTATION				
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Introduction, Review of literature			
CO 2	Preparation of project report and Dissertation/Thesis,			
	presentation and publication of research outcome			

CORE C	COURSE SEM III				
Course	code: BY010302				
Course:	Course: BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOINFORMATICS AND BIONANOTECHNOLOGY				
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Bioprocess Technology, Plant tissue culture, Genetic engineering				
CO 2	Genome editing, Advanced tools and techniques in Biotechnology				
	Genomics				

CO 3	Societal concerns with biotechnology	
CO 4	Methods, tools and applications of bioinformatics	
CO 5	Molecular phylogeny Structural bioinformatics	
CO 6	Introduction to nanoparticles and nanotechnology	
CO 7	Applications of bio nanotechnology	

CORE COURSE SEM III					
Course	code: BY010303				
Course	ANGIOSPERM	TAXONOMY,	ECONOMIC	BOTANY	AND
ETHNO	BOTANY				
On the	completion of the cou	rse, the students	s will be able to:		
CO 1	Introduction, Units	of classification	and Phylogeny o	f Angiosperm	ıs
CO 2	Data sources of taxonomy, Methodology of Identification of plants, Tools				
	of Taxonomy	-		_	
CO 3	Botanical Nomencla	ture, Study of ar	ngiosperm divers	sity	
CO 4	Economic Botany E	thnobotany A			

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: BY800401		
Course:	PLANT TISSUE CULTURE AND MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Tissue culture regeneration of plants, Somaclonal variation, Embryo and		
	meristem culture		
CO 2	Protoplast culture, Production of ploidy variants, In vitro germplasm		
	conservation		
CO 3	Production of secondary metabolites, Cell and enzyme technology.		
	Microbial technology		
CO 4	Tissue engineering and Stem cell technology. Bioremediation		

CORE COURSE SEM IV			
Course	Course code: BY010402		
Course	GENETIC ENGINEERING, GENOME EDITING AND IMMUNOLOGY		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Important tools and techniques in gene cloning, Selection and screening		
	of recombinants		
CO 2	Gene library, Advanced transgenic technology, Applications of rDNA		
	technology		
CO 3	Genome editing, Gene therapy, Protein engineering		
CO 4	Biosensors, Immunology		

CORE COURSE SEM IV				
Course	code: BY800403			
Course:	GENOMICS,	TRANSCRIPTOMIC	CS, PROTEOMICS	AND
BIOINF	ORMATICS			
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Familiarize with	Genome mapping,	Genome sequencing,	Genome
	annotation			
CO 2	Understand Comp	arative genomics, Tran	nscriptomics, Proteomi	cs

CO 3	Study about Bioinformatics
CO 4	Understand the Ethical, legal, and social impact of complete genome
	analysis

8. DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

B.sc

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: ZY1CRT0I	
	COURSE: GENERAL PERSPECTIVES IN SCIENCE & PROTISTAN	
DIVERS	SITY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic philosophy of science, concepts and scope	
CO 2	Understand the different levels of biological diversity through the	
	systematic classification	
CO 3	Do taxa level identification of animals	
CO 4	Appreciate protistan diversity	
CO 5	Understand the parasitic forms of lower invertebrates	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: ZY2CRP01		
CORE DIVERS	COURSE: GENERAL PERSPECTIVES IN SCIENCE & PROTISTAN		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Identify the parts of birds & butterflies using taxa identification techniques.		
CO 2	Identify the order/family of insects, fishes & snakes using taxonomic keys.		
CO 3	Identify protistans by their generic name and know their general characters.		
CO 4	Identify protistans in a pond water sample.		

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I			
Course	Course code: ZY1CMT01		
Course:	NON CHORDATE DIVERSITY		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To learn the physiological and anatomical peculiarities of some invertebrate phyla through type study		
CO 2	To study the distinguishing characters of non-chordates		
CO 3	Understand the economic importance of Molluscs.		
CO 4	Understand the evolutionary history of Non chordates and learn the unity of life with rich diversity of organisms.		
CO 5	To study and understand the concepts-Metamorphosis, regeneration and autotomy		
CO 6	To develop an aptitude for understanding nature and its rich bio- diversity.		

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: ZY1CMT01		
Course:	Course: PRACTCAL NON-CHORDATE DIVERSITY		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Identify the invertebrate fauna		
CO 2	Differentiate the physiological and anatomical peculiarities of some		
	invertebrate fauna through practical experiences		
CO 3	Appreciate the biota living around them.		

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT02		
Course:	Course: ANIMAL DIVERSITY - NON CHORDATA		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Identify the invertebrate fauna		
CO 2	Differentiate the physiological and anatomical peculiarities of some		
	invertebrate fauna through practical experiences		
CO 3	Appreciate the biota living around them.		

CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT02		
Course:	Course: ANIMAL DIVERSITY - NON CHORDATA		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Appreciate the diversity of life on earth		
CO 2	Understand different levels of biological diversity through the systematic		
	classification of invertebrate fauna		
CO 3	Do taxa level identification of animals		
CO 4	Understand the evolutionary significance of invertebrate fauna		
CO 5	Have curiosity on invertebrate around us		
CO 6	Understand the parasitic forms of lower invertebrates		

CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT02		
Course:	ANIMAL DIVERSITY - NON CHORDATA		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Appreciate the diversity of life on earth		
CO 2	Understand different levels of biological diversity through the systematic		
	classification ofinvertebrate fauna		
CO 3	Do taxa level identification of animals		
CO 4	Understand the evolutionary significance of invertebrate fauna		
CO 5	Have curiosity on invertebrate around us		
CO 6	Understand the parasitic forms of lower invertebrates		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: ZY2CRT02			
Course	Course: ANIMAL DIVERSITY - NON CHORDATA PRACTICAL		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Make scientific drawings of locally available invertebrate specimens		
	belonging to different phyla.		
CO 2	Identify the cross sections of hydra and fasciola.		

CO 3	Dissect out the nervous systems of cockroach and prawn.
CO 4	Mount the appendages of prawn and mouth parts of different insects.
CO 5	5 Identify some animals of different phyla by their scientific names.
CO 6	Identify some parasitic organisms and larval forms.

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT02	
Course:	Course: CHORDATE DIVERSITY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts about chordates.	
CO 2	Study and understand the various systems, adaptation and dentition in	
	Mammals	
CO 3	To study and understand the Scales, Fins, Arial adaptation and Dental	
	formula.	
CO 4	Understand the Classification of various classes of phylum Chordate i.e.	
	Pisces, Amphibians Reptiles, and Aves	
CO 5	Understand and study the various systems in Frog and Rabbit and learn	
	the physiological and anatomical peculiarities through type study	
CO 6	To stimulate the students' curiosity in vertebrates living associated with	
	them.	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: ZY2CRT02
Course:	PRACTICAL CHORDATE DIVERSITY
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Identify the vertebrate fauna
CO 2	Differentiate the poisonous and non-poisonous snakes
CO 3	Appreciate the biota living around them

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: ZY2CRT03	
Course	Course : ANIMAL DIVERSITY -CHORDATA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To acquire in depth knowledge on the diversity of chordates and their	
	systematic position.	
CO 2	To make them aware of the economic importance of some classes.	
CO 3	To understand the evolutionary importance of selected chordate groups	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code:	
Course: ANIMAL DIVERSITY -CHORDATA PRACTICAL		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the various systems of frog	
CO 2	Understand the Classification various classes of phylum Chordate	
CO 3	To learn to identify different fishes and snakes	
CO 4	To learn to make scientific sketch of chordate specimens	
CO 5	Study and understand the different types of scales in fishes.	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARYCOURSE SEM III	
Course code: ZY3CMT03 .		
Course	Course: PHYSIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To appreciate the correlation between structure and function of	
	organisms	
CO 2	To get an overview of health related problems, their origin and treatment	
CO 3	To understand the significance and efficiency of immune system	
CO 4	To acquire knowledge about the prevention of common diseases	
COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	code: ZY3CMT03.	
Course:	PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To appreciate the correlation between structure and function of	
	organisms	
CO 2	Understand health related problems, their origin and treatment.	
CO 3	Understand how efficiently our immune system work in our body.	
CO 4	Know how to prevent common diseases rather than curing.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT04	
Course:	Course: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, BIOPHYSICS AND BIOSTATISTICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarise the learner the basic concept of scientific method in	
	research process.	
CO 2	To gain knowledge on various research designs.	
CO 3	To develop skill in research communication and scientific documentation	
CO 4	To create awareness about the laws and ethical values in biology.	
CO 5	To equip the students with the basic techniques of animal rearing	
	collection and preservation and to apply statistical methods in biological	
	studies.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT04	
Course:	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, BIOPHYSICS AND BIOSTATISTICS	
PRACTI	CAL	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the measures of central tendency and dispersion like	
	Computation of arithmetic mean, mode and median.	
CO 2	To learn Graphical representation of data. Construction of bar diagrams,	
	Histograms, Pie diagram and Line graphs (MS Excel)	
CO 3	Understand the Principle, parts, and its application of Microscopic	
	techniques	
CO 4	Understand the principle of analytical instruments	
CO 5	Understand the working and principle of Fluorimeter pH Meter,	
	Colorimeter/ Spectrophotometer, Centrifuge	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT04	
Course:	Course: APPLIED ZOOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To acquire basic knowledge and skills in applied branches of Zoology	
CO 2	To understand the technology for utilizing eco-friendly organisms for	
	beneficial purpose	
CO 3	To be able to start self- employment ventures with scientific knowledge	
	to perform profitably and confidently	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT04	
Course ·	Course - 4 PRACTCAL APPLIED	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire basic practical knowledge and skills in applied branches of	
	zoology	
CO 2	Understand the technology for utilising eco-friendly organisms around	
	them for beneficial purpose	
CO 3	Get self-employment opportunities with scientific knowledge to perform	
	profitably & confidently.	

	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: ZY2CRT07		
CORE COURSE - V11: EVOLUTION, ETHOLOGY & ZOOGEOGRAPHYE		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the evolution and distribution of organisms	
CO 2	To identify the different zoogeographical realms.	
CO 3	To analyse the homology and analogy in animals	
CO 4	To explain phototaxis and chemotaxis	
CO 5	To compare the different types of animal behaviours	
CO 6	To study the features and importance of connecting links.	

CORE C	COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: ZY2CRT08	
Course	Course: HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, AND ENDOCRINOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide a deep knowledge in biochemistry, physiology and	
	endocrinology	
CO 2	Defining and explaining the basic principles of biochemistry useful for	
	biological studies for illustrating different kinds of food, their structure,	
	function and metabolism.	
CO 3	Explaining various aspects of physiological activities of animals with	
	special reference to humans	
CO 4	To acquire a broad understanding of the hormonal regulation of	
	physiological processes in invertebrates and vertebrates.	

CORE COL	JRSE SEM V				
Course cod	le: ZY2CRT08				
Course :	PRACTICAL	HUMAN	PHYSIOLOGY,	BIOCHEMISTRY,	AND
ENDOCRINOLOGY					

On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Make them familiar with hormonal regulation of physiological systems		
	in several invertebrate and vertebrate systems		
CO 2	Provide a basic understanding of the experimental methods and designs		
	that can be used for further study and research.		
CO 4	Help to analyse the structure and amount of different blood cells		
	,haemoglobin etc and perform various activities related to physiology		
	using different instruments.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: ZY5CRT05		
Course:	Course: ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY AND HUMAN RIGHTS		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Explain the basic concepts of environmental sciences, ecosystems,		
	natural resources, population environment and society.		
CO 2	Aware of natural resources, their protection, conservation, the factors		
	polluting the environment, their impacts and control measures.		
CO 3	Explain the basic concepts of toxicology, their impacts on human health		
	and remedial measures.		
CO 4	Have a consciousness regarding biodiversity, environmental issues and		
	conservation strategies.		
CO 5	Have the real sense of Human rights – its concepts & manifestations		

CORE COURSE SEM V			
Course	Course code:		
Course :PRACTICAL ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY & TOXICOLOGY			
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Estimate dissolved oxygen, carbon dioxide and soli organic carbon		
CO 2	Identify the marine and fresh planktons		
CO 3	Identify the different equipment like Secchi disc, plankton net and sandy		
	shore fauna and rocky shore fauna.		

CORE COURSE SEM V			
Course	Course code: ZY5CRT06		
Course	:CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Understand the structure and function of the cell and thus the		
	functioning of all living organisms		
CO 2	Describe the different cell organelles, their structure and role in living		
	organisms.		
CO 3	Have critical thinking, skill and research aptitudes in basic and applied		
	biology		
CO 4	Describe the central role of genes and their inheritance in the life of all		
	organisms		

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code:	
Course: CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS (PRACTICAL)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	To do squash and smear preparations of onion root tip and human blood
	and to identify different mitotic stages and leucocytes respectively.
CO 2	To identify the permanent stained preparations of different tissues.
CO 3	To prepare temporary and permanent whole mounts.
CO 4	To do genetic problems on Monohybrid, Dihybrid Crosses and Blood
	group inheritance
CO 5	To distinguish between normal and abnormal human karyotypes
CO 6	To do drosophila sexing
CO 7	To do a squash preparation to demonstrate the presence of bar body in
	human buccal epithelium.

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code:		
OPEN C	OURSE :ZY5OPT01 VOCATIONAL ZOOLOGY		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Have critical thinking skill and research aptitude by getting introduced to the frontier areas of the biological science.		
CO 2	To emphasize the central role that biological sciences plays in the life of all organisms.		
CO 3	To have an idea about some of the present and future applications of bio-sciences		
CO 4	To have basic knowledge and skills in aquarium management, Quail farming, vermicomposting and apiculture for self-employment		
CO 5	To understand the different resources available and to have an attitude towards sustainability		
CO 6	Give awareness to society about the need for waste management and organic farming		

CORE COURSE SEM VI			
Course	Course code: ZY6CRT09		
Course	Course : DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To achieve a basic understanding of the experimental methods and designs that can be used for future studies and research		
CO 2	To provide the students with the periodic class discussions of current events in science which will benefit them in their future studies in the biological/physiological sciences and health-related fields		
CO 3	To contribute to critical societal goal of a scientifically literate citizenry.		

CORE (COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: ZY6CRT09		
PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To acquire deeper knowledge about the developmental stages of frog and chick	
CO 2	To familiar with different technologies like cloning, amnioscentesis,	
	embryotransfer technology etc.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: ZY6CRT11		
CORE (CORE COURSE XI. BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOINFORMATICS AND MOLECULAR		
BIOLOG	BIOLOGY		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the scope, importance and basic concepts of biotechnology,		
	bioinformatics and molecular biology.		
CO 2	Understand the tools and techniques in biotechnology and molecular		
	biology.		
CO 3	Understand the methods and procedure of animal cell culture and		
	organismal cloning.		
CO 4	Understand the applications and potential hazards of Biotechnology		
CO 5	Use different biological databases and to use Rasmol for molecular		
	visualisation.		
CO 6	Explain gene expression and gene regulation.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code:		
PRACTI	PRACTICAL. BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOINFORMATICS & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Identify the different blotting techniques.		
CO 2	To retrieve and evaluate the characteristic features of genome and		
	protein sequences from biological databases.		
CO 3	To visualize a macromolecule using a bioinformatics tool.		
CO 4	To identify and comment on any tissue / Cell organelles/ DNA, DNA		
	replication, RNA different types using models or diagrams		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI			
Course	code:			
MICROI	BIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY (PRACTICAL)			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	To determine the different blood groups			
CO 2	To understand the principle and use of instruments used in microbiology			
CO 3	CO 3 Prepare different media of microbial cultures			
CO 4	O 4 To compare the different culture methods			
CO 5	CO 5 To analyse the role of different organs of the immune system			
CO 6	To differentiate bacterial strains			

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI			
Course	code: ZY6CBT04.			
Elective	course. NUTRITION, HEALTH AND LIFESTYLE MANAGEMENT			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Have a general concept of health and the parameters that define health			
	and wellness.			
CO 2	CO 2 Understand the principles of nutrition and its role in health.			
CO 3	CO 3 To have an idea on food safety, food laws & regulations.			
CO 4	Know and understand life style diseases.			

CO 5	To promo	te an ui	nderst	anding of	f the v	value of	good	life	style p	ractices,
	physical	fitness	and	healthy	food	habits	for	life	style	disease
	managen	nent.								

M.Sc ZOOLOGY

CORE C	COURSE SEM I			
Course	code: ZL010101			
Course	: PHYLOGENETIC AND TAXONOMIC APPROACHES			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Understand the Organization and Life: Homology and Analogy, Diversity			
	of invertebrates, Phylogeny of invertebrates			
CO 2	Understand the Origin and development of animals and the Geological			
	time scale			
CO 3	To make the students aware for Paleontology i.e. Fossils and its			
	significance.			
CO 4	To acquire knowledge on the taxonomic status of various Invertebrate			
	animals and animal groups			
CO 5	Understand the Outline classification of Animals: Classification of			
	animals.			
CO 6	Understand the Levels of structural organization.			
CO 7	Understand the principles and methods of taxonomy			

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I				
Course	code: ZL010102				
Course	EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY AND ETHOLOGY				
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Understand the basic principles and theories of evolution				
CO 2	Analyse the evolutionary relationship of different animal taxa				
CO 3	Understand the complexity of animal behaviour and its relation to other				
	biological sciences				
CO 4	Have research aptitude in the field of behavioural and evolutionary				
	science				

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course	code: ZL010103			
Course	BIOCHEMISTRY			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of chemical nature of life and life			
	process.			
CO 2	Obtain an idea on structure and functioning of biologically important			
	molecules.			
CO 3	Understand the importance of metabolism of bio macromolecules in			
	normal physiology of man.			
CO 4	Stay informed about the abnormal metabolism of biomolecules and the			
	resultant diseases.			
CO 5	Use current biochemical and molecular techniques to plan and carry out			
	experiments.			

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: ZL010104		
Course	: BIOSTATISTICS AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the concepts of statistics and research methodology and		
	create awareness		
	about the gadgets, tools and accessories of biological research		
CO 2	Help students to improve analytical and critical thinking skills through		
	personal problem solving.		
CO 3	To enable learners to effectively apply suitable statistical tests in		
	research and equip them to prepare research papers and project		
	proposals.		
CO 4	To sensitize students about the ethics involved in research and enable		
	them to come up with innovative research designs.		

CORE C	COURSE SEM II
Course	code: ZL010201
Course	FIELD ECOLOGY
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Understanding on the basic theories and principles of ecology
CO 2	Learning various natural resources and their management
CO 3	Analysing the human influence on environment and current
	environmental issues
CO 4	Understanding different types of animal adaptations in varying
	environments

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	code: ZL010202		
Course	: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the developmental process that lead to establishment of		
	body plan of vertebrates and the corresponding cellular and genetic		
	mechanisms.		
CO 2	Attain a basic conceptual knowledge about the principal cellular		
	mechanisms of development		
CO 3	To explain the clinical implications of development and the mechanisms		
	intervene in the developmental alterations		
CO 4	To expose the learner to the new developments in embryology andits		
	relevance to man.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	code: ZL010203			
Course	: GENETICS AND BIOINFORMATICS			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	To get an in-depth understanding on the principles and mechanisms of			
	inheritance			
CO 2	To analyse the fine structure and molecular aspects of genetic material			
CO 3	To understand the importance of inheritance in Man and congenital			
	diseases			

CO 4	To get acquainted with the field of bioinformatics and able to take up
	bioinformatics studies

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	code: ZL010204			
Course	: MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Getting an over view of the microbial world, its structure and function			
CO 2	Familiarizing with the applied aspects of microbiology			
CO 3	Understanding the modern biotechnology practices and approaches			
CO 4	Knowledge on public policy, biosafety, and intellectual property rights			
	issues related to biotechnology			

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: ZL010105	
Course	Course: PRACTICAL 1 ANIMAL DIVERSITY: EVOLUTIONARY, ETHOLOGICAL	
AND BI	OCHEMICAL METHODS & APPROACHES	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To enable the students to identify and study about different species of	
	vertebrates and Invertebrates and their phylogenetic, morphological,	
	ecological and pathological significance	
CO 2	Enable them to prepare keys and cladograms using appropriate	
	softwares or tools	
CO 3	To understand the behaviour and activity pattern of different organisms	
	based on field observation with respect to diurnal and seasonal.	
CO 4	To develop the skills in student to do different statistical analysis using	
	various softwares and online tools.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: ZY2CT09		
Course: BIOPHYSICS, INSTRUMENTATION AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the biophysical properties and functioning of life processes	
CO 2	Have an idea of the different tools and techniques available for studying	
	biochemical and biophysical nature of life	
CO 3	Use the tools and techniques for project work/ research in biology	

CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: ZY2CT09	
Course	: PRACTICAL 2 DIVERSITY OF LIFE: ECOLOGICAL,	
EMBRY	OLOGICAL, HEREDITARY AND MICROBIAL METHODS &	
APPROACHES		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To analyse various quality parameters of soil and water and evaluate	
	their influence of biota	
CO 2	To identify various stages of animal development and perform vital	
	staining techniques	
CO 3	To apply bioinformatics tool for the analysis and construction of	
	phylogenetic trees	
CO 4	To identify abnormal karyotypes and mutants	

00 F	L C		
(C) 5	I To nertorm micrometric	microsconic and	chromatographic techniques
\circ	To periorin interometric	, illici obcopic alia	cinomatographic teeringaes

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: ZY3CT11	
Course	Course : ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To study and compare the functioning of organ systems across the	
	animal world	
CO 2	Understand the comparative functioning of different systems in animals.	
CO 3	To acquire deeper knowledge about the fundamental processes and	
	mechanisms that serve and control the various functions of the	
	body	
CO 4	To enhance knowledge and appreciation of mammalian physiology.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ZY3CT12	
Course	Course : CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the structural and functional details of the basic unit of life	
	at the molecular level	
CO 2	Understand and explain the basics of cell biology	
CO 3	Explain the new developments in molecular biology and its implications	
	in human welfare	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ZY3CT14	
Course	Course :IMMUNOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To possess an in depth knowledge and new developments in	
	immunology.	
CO 2	To describe the organisation and functioning of the immune system.	
CO 3	To give a detailed description of diagnostic tests of diseases.	
CO 4	To understand different types of vaccines and their role in human health	
	and well being.	

CORE C	COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ZY3CP15	
Course:	PRACTICAL 3: CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY	
AND BI	OTECHNOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Do the squash preparations of onion root tip, grasshopper testis and	
	salivary gland of drosophila and to identify the mitotic index, different	
	meiotic stages and giant chromosomes respectively.	
CO 2	Prepare microtome sections, spread and do histochemical staining of	
	carbohydrates (PAS), Protein (Bromophenol blue), lipids (Sudan Black)	
	and DNA (Fuelgen stain	
CO 3	Understand the methodology for plasmid and genomic DNA isolation	
CO 4	Do Sterilization, disinfection and observe safety measures in	
	microbiological laboratory.	

CO 5	Prepare different types of culture media and to do different culture
	techniques
CO 6	Identify microorganisms using different tests and to enumerate
	microorganisms using haemocytometer and turbidimetry.
CO 7	Perform environmental sample analysis and bacteriological analysis of
	milk.

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: ZY3CP16	
Course	: PRACTICAL 4: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Ability to explain physiological processes in detail and on an appropriate	
	level.	
CO 2	Able to perform different immunological techniques like WIDAL Test,	
	Western Blotting, ELISA, Rocket Immuno electrophoresis etc,	
CO 3	Able to analyse different factors affecting enzyme activity and get deep	
	knowledge about the functioning of various hormones and chemicals	
	inside the body.	
CO 4	To familiarise with various softwares related to physiology.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ZY4C ET 01	
Course	: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE: CONCEPTS AND APPROACHES	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand various components of environment and their	
	charecteristics in detail and the various phenomena in biosphere.	
CO 2	To enable the students to understand, think and evolve strategies for	
	management and conservation of environment for sustaining life on	
	earth.	
CO 3	Make them aware about different laws and oraganisations related to	
	biodiversity and conservation.	
CO 4	To understand about environmental economics and green economy for	
	the sustainable utilisation of natural resources.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: ZY4C ET02	
Course	Course: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide a broad and deep understanding on environment and	
	influence of man on environment	
CO 2	To equip the students to use various tools and techniques for the study	
	of environment	
CO 3	To enable the learner to understand, think and evolve strategies for	
	management and conservation of environment for sustaining life on	
	earth	
CO 4	To take up further studies and research in the field	

CORE COURSE SEM IV
Course code: ZY4C EP04
Course: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE: PRACTICAL -I

On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Determine the soil texture, moisture content, soil pH, Chloride, Calcium,	
	Magnesium, Potassium and Phosphorous	
CO 2	Determine the Calcium Carbonate content of different egg shells.	
CO 3	Estimate the primary productivity of different aquatic systems.	
CO 4	Identify the different trophic levels from the gut analysis of fish.	
CO 5	Understand the biodiversity in Forest/Grass land and Pond/River and	
	to report the species richness, abundance and animal interactions.	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: ZY4C EP05	
Course	Course: ENVIRONMENMTAL SCIENCE PRACTICAL-II	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To analyse the various physico-chemical parameters of water	
CO 2	To examine the toxicity of various heavy metals	
CO 3	To isolate and enumerate the microorganisms in soil	
CO 4	To analyse the microbiological quality of water	
CO 5	To elucidate the histo-pathological changes in tissues	

9. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

B.A

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EC1CRT01	
Course:	PERSPECTIVES& METHEDOLOGY OF ECONOMICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Basic understanding of the different branches of sciences – Introduction	
	to the Social Sciences and different approaches to Social Sciences	
CO 2	Understanding the basics of Economics, nature of the subject and its	
	scope and relevance and the basic concepts of Economics	
CO 3	Introducing the major schools of thoughts in Economics and the	
	contributions of various schools as well as individuals to the	
	development of subject.	
CO 4	Introducing basic themes and concepts of research in Economics -	
	Methodology, the conduct as well as the presentation of findings	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code:	
Comple	Complementary course (History): PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Basic understanding of the scope, relevance and definitions of	
	Economics and its methodology	
CO 2	Understanding the basics of Economics, about scarcity and optimum	
	allocation of resources	
CO 3	Introducing markets and fundamental notions of economics- demand,	
	supply and equlibrium	
CO 4	Introducing fundamental notions of neoclassical economics	
CO 5	Introducing laws and concepts in production	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: EC2CRT02		
Course:	Course: MICRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS I	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduces the basics of microeconomics and discusses the basic economic problems and its solutions. Various and different concepts of microeconomics are introduced to make the further studies easier	
CO 2	Introducing Demand and supply analysis and the equilibrium analysis- it imparts more knowledge about the various factors which can influence demand and supply.	
CO 3	Introduces the elasticity of demand and supply – its degrees and implications and uses in the economic policy decisions.	
CO 4	Discussing the dynamic demand and supply model: explains the cobweb model and demand - forecasting – objectives and methods.	
CO 5	Discuss various approaches to consumer behaviour – Cardinal and ordinal – Indifference curve analysis- Hicksian - and Slutsky's approaches – revealed preference – new approaches to consumer behaviour.	
CO 6	Discussions on Production function – isoquants elasticity of factor substitution - laws of returns to scale – economies and diseconomies of scale – empirical production function: Cobb-Douglas production function	
CO 7	Introduction to cost concepts - explicit and implicit costs, economic and accounting costs, sunk cost, opportunity cost ,real cost, social cost-traditional theory of costs - short run and long run analysis of costs - envelope curve - modern theory of cost - short run and long run- L-shaped and saucer-shaped cost curves	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: HY2CMT03	
Course: COMPLEMENTARY II (HISTORY): BASIC ECONOMIC STUDIES		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduces national income accounting and its various concepts	
CO 2	Introducing various concepts in public economics	
CO 3	Introduces financial system with special reference to India	
CO 4	Discussing the various aspects of Indian Economy	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EC3CRT03	
Course:	Course: MICRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS II	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To analyse situations using economic concepts and use those concepts	
	to examine specific questions	
CO 2	To evaluate consumer and firms' behavior and to analyze different types	
	of market structures	
CO 3	To apply economic tools to evaluate economic policies	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: EC3CRT04	
Course: ECONOMICS OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	

On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Analytically distinguish different concepts of growth and development	
CO 2	Evaluate multidimensional understanding of development as well as	
	poverty	
CO 3	Teach various approaches of development	
CO 4	Assess theories, factors and determinants of development	
CO 5	Analyse human resource development and various dimensions about it	
CO 6	Analyse issues of population, ageing, gender, as well as theories in it	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: PS3CMT01	
Course:	Course: COMPLEMENTARY III- AN INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop a basic understanding of the nature and definitions of political science and to evaluate its scope as a discipline	
CO 2	Briefly analyse the features of different types of traditional and modern approaches to the study of the discipline	
CO 3	Investigate State as an essential concept in Political Science, its elements and theories of origin. Evaluate the impact of globalization on State	
CO 4	Examine the key concepts of liberty, equality, law and justice	
CO 5	Analyse the major political ideologies- Liberalism, Marxism, Gandhism and Fascism	
CO 6	Acquaint with the characteristics and types of democracy and various forms of government	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EC4CRT05	
Course:	Course: MACRO ECONOMICS I	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Detailed understanding of Micro Economics and Macro Economics and	
	the relevance of its separate analysis and discussions about Macro	
	statics and macro	
	dynamics-circular flow of economic activity in a two sector economy-	
CO 2	Understanding in details about the national income analysis, various	
	national income concepts and its measurement and difficulties	
CO 3	Introducing Classical Macro Economics, its core features and	
	discussions about the determination of output, employment, price and	
	rate of interest determination.	
CO 4	Understanding Keynesian Revolution and the basic concepts of	
	Macroeconomics as explained by J M Keynes, who provided a well-	
	defined frame work for Macroeconomics	
CO 5	Introducing the Orthodox Keynesian Models – Two Sector – Three Sector	
	– Four Sector Models	
CO 6	Introducing the Neo Classical Synthesis and The IS-LM analysis – Two	
	Sector Model	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: EC4CRT06		
Course:	Course: PUBLIC ECONOMOICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Create understanding in various concepts and theories in public	
	economics; public goods and private goods and role of state	
CO 2	Analyse various concepts in public revenue including the most recent	
	taxation and concepts in budget	
CO 3	Evaluate concepts and theories in public expenditure	
CO 4	Evaluate concepts and classification of public debt	
CO 5	Create critical understanding of various concepts and issues in federal	
	finance	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: PS3CMT05		
Course: COMPLEMENTARY IV: INDIAN CONSTITUTION - SOCIAL ISSUES IN		
INDIA	INDIA	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Acquaint students with the genesis of the Constitution of India, role of	
	the Constituent Assembly, salient features of the state structures and	
	institutions	
CO 2	Detailed understanding of pillars of Indian Constitution- Preamble,	
	Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties and Directive Principles of	
	State Policy	
CO 3	Familiarise the learners with the actual working of the federal structure	
	of the Indian polity	
CO 4	Introduce the key features of India's democracy as entailed in the	
	Constitution- decentralization, judicial review, judicial activism	
CO 5	Understand the powers and functions of the organs of the government-	
	Indian Parliament, the President, Prime Minister and the Indian	
	Judiciary	
CO 6	Discuss the major socio-political issues prevalent in India- Casteism,	
	Communalism, Terrorism, Regionalism, Naxalism	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EC5CRT07		
Course: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop a basic understanding of the meaning, definitions and scope of the subject matter of Environmental Economics	
CO 2	Briefly study the different types of Energy and Sources, Energy crisis.	
CO 3	Learn about the biodiversity, ecosystems, linkages and species.	
CO 4	Comprehend the different types of pollution, legislations pertaining to its control, Deforestation and world Conferences on Environment. Population and Environment.	
CORE (COURSE SEM V	
Course code: EC5CRT08		
Course: MACRO ECONOMICS II		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		

CO 1	Clear understanding about the various theories of Consumption
	Function and its importance and implications
CO 2	To get acquainted with various post Keynesian theories of Investment
	and its implications
CO 3	To have a very clear understanding about the demand for money and
	supply of money
CO 4	To have a pure understanding about Inflation and its various theories
CO 5	Better understanding about Unemployment and its types and about
	Okun's law
CO 6	Introducing Inflation Unemployment relationship through Phillips curve
	and its various modifications - Stagflation
CO 7	Introduction to Trade Cycle

OPEN COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EC50PT01		
Course: FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Introduce foundational concepts in economics	
CO 2	Introduce state and public economics concepts	
CO 3	Understanding financial system and foreign trade in the Indian context	
CO 4	Comprehend Indian economy	
CO 5	Introduce foundational concepts in economics	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EC5CRT09		
Course: ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop a basic understanding of the meaning, definitions and scope of the subject matter of Environmental Economics	
CO 2	Briefly study the different types of Energy and Sources, Energy crisis.	
CO 3	Learn about the biodiversity, ecosystems, linkages and species.	
CO 4	Comprehend the different types of pollution, legislations pertaining to its control, Deforestation and world Conferences on Environment. Population and Environment.	
CO 5	To understand the various human right regimes, evolution and History.	
CO 6	Acquaint with the covenants of Human rights, Indian perspectives on Human Rights.	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EC5CRT10		
Course: INTRODUCTORY ECONOMETRICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand econometrics and regression	
CO 2	Assess basic concepts in regression like PRF, SRF ,OLS	
CO 3	Understand Hypothesis testing	
CO 4	Assess multiple regression	
CO 5	Evaluate violation of CLRM assumptions, its consequences and remedies	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: EC6CRT11		
Course:	Course: QUANTITATIVE METHODS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise the basic concepts in statistics	
CO 2	Use the proper methods to collect data, employ the correct analyses, and	
	effectively present the results	
CO 3	Understand the statistical process behind how discoveries are made in	
	science, decisions are arrived at based on data and predictions are made	
CO 4	Critically assess the quality of analysis whenever the students are	
	exposed to	
CO 5	Provide the skills and knowledge necessary to enable the students to	
	perform statistical processes competently	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	code: EC6CRT12	
Course:	Course: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To gain deep knowledge about the basic principles that tend to govern	
	the flow of trade in goods and services at the global level	
CO 2	To learn about various theories of trade	
CO 3	To learn about the impact of globalization and Indian economy's	
	relationship with other economies.	
CO 4	To comprehend the worldly institutions and their role in present global	
	economy	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course code: EC6CRT13		
Course:	Course: MONEY & FINANACIAL MARKETS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Assess financial system and the various concepts of money	
CO 2	Evaluate the role of RBI and its monetary policy	
CO 3	Evaluate commercial banking in India with special reference to digital	
	banking	
CO 4	Analyse money market	
CO 5	Assess capital market	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	code: EC6CRT14	
Course: INDIAN ECONOMY		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop a basic understanding of the basic features of Indian economy	
CO 2	Study the structural changes taking place in the economy	
CO 3	Learn about the impact of globalization and Indian economy's relationship with other economies.	
CO 4	Comprehend concepts like disinvestment, Missing women, Demographic dividend, Migration etc.	

CO 5	Analyse the transition taking place in the economy
CO 6	To understand the major problems like poverty, unemployment,
	inequality

CORE C	COURSE SEM VI
Course code: EG6CBT03	
Course:	HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Learn about the evolution of methodological economic thought & An overview of absolutism, relativism, rhetorical and post rhetorical, falsification, logical positivism, naturalism, supernaturalism and utopian socialism.
CO 2	Recollecting the major economic contributions of pre Adamite economic thought- ancient, Greek & Roman, mercantilism and physiocracy.
CO 3	Discussing classical economic thought: Adam Smith, Thomas Malthus, David Ricardo, J.B Say, J.S.Mill, Jeremy Bentham. And also learn Sismondi, Friedrich list and Karl Marx along with them
CO 4	Introducing and understanding marginal revolution, neo classical, Keynesian, monetarism, new classical, supply side & new Keynesian economic thought
CO 5	Understanding various economic contributions of Indian economic thought- kautilya, Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi,D.R.Gadgil, C.N Vakil, P.R.Brahmananda, K.N.Raj, P.C.Mahalanobis, V.K.R.V.Rao, A.K.Sen

M.A ECONOMICS

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: EC010101		
Course:	Course: MICROECONOMICS - I	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To equip the students themselves in a comprehensive manner with the various aspects of the traditional Microeconomic theory as well as the latest developments in this field	
CO 2	To understand the applications of theories in analyzing current economic problems and to develop the ability to synthesize knowledge	
CO 3	To provide a good understanding and base to the students in applying the concepts and methods of microeconomics in the practical field	
CO 4	Helps students to equip with the knowledge and skill in effective decision making under uncertain market situations	
CO 5	To acquire skills in allocating scarce resources among alternative uses	
CO 6	To understand the emergence of different organizational structures of the firm	

CORE C	COURSE SEM I	
Course code: EC010102		
Course:	Course: MACROECONOMICS -I	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Refreshing and recollecting Classical: Labour Market-Employment and	
	Output-Say's Law- Interest Rate-Quantity Theory of Money: Neutrality of	
	Money and Classical Dichotomy.	

CO 2	Understanding Keynesian Fixed Price Models: Keynesian Cross Model	
CO 3	Introducing IS-LM analysis -Three Sector model	
CO 4	Understanding Keynesian Flexible Price Model: AD-AS Framework-Policy	
	Implications-Multiplier: T and G-Multiplier, Balanced Budget Multiplier-	
	Built-in-Stabilizers-Ricardian Equivalence.	
CO 5	Discussing and Understanding Labour Market: Classical versus Keynes	
	-Keynes Effect and Real Balance Effect	
CO 6	Detailing Inflation: Inflationary Gap-Demand-Pull and Cost-Push	
	Inflation-Phillips Curve: Lipsey's excess-demand model - The	
	Samuelson-Solow modification of the Phillips curve- Tobin's views on	
	Phillips curve- Strategies to control inflation.	
CO 7	Familiarising Neo-Keynesian Analysis (Disequilibrium Models):	
	Walrasian Vs. Keynesian Models. Effective Demand and Notional	
	DemandIncompatibility of Walras Law and Neoclassical Synthesis of	
	Keynes's General Theory- Disequilibrium models of Robert Clower-	
	Leijonhufvud's, Barro-Grossman and Malinvaud.	
CO8		
	Monetarism	
CO9	Discussing Demand for money analysis and supply of money analysis.	
CO10	Discussing Consumption functions and theories of Consumption	
	function	
CO11	Introducing Investment function and its theories	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: EC010103			
Course: DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS			
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Assess the concepts of economic development, growth, development gap and sustainable development along with its measurements behind environmental issues and problems and policies designed to address them		
CO 2	Evaluate different theories of underdevelopment		
CO 3	Analytically distinguish different theories of development and growth		
CO 4	Distinguish the different approaches to development		
CO 5	Assess critical issues in development process		
CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: EC010104			
Course: INDIAN ECONOMY -I			
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Evaluate the evolution of industrial growth; prospects and issues and the latest developments in industrial sector		
CO 2	Comprehend evolution of service sector growth in India- prospects and issues		
CO 3	Evaluate the infrastructure and social infrastructure of Indian economy		
CO 4	Analyse the evolution of foreign trade in India		
CO 5	Evaluate the recent status with regard to trade and assess issues		

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: EC010201	
Course: MICROECONOMICS - II	

On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Helps to gain a sound understanding of advanced microeconomic theory.	
CO 2	To equip students to analyze contemporary economics issues and to create new models to explain the behavior of individuals, firms, and markets, and to evaluate economic policies.	
CO 3	to acquaint the student with decision making in the context of market interdependence, complexity, uncertainty and informational asymmetry	
CO 4	Helps students to equip with the knowledge and skill in effective decision making under uncertain market situations	
CO 5	To give insights into developments in the areas of general equilibrium and welfare economics	
CO 6	To enable the student to apply microeconomic principles in the areas of industrial organization, exchange, and welfare.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EC010202	
Course:	Course: MACROECONOMICS -II	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understanding in detail the New Classical Macroeconomics – its features	
	and policy implications for further applications	
CO 2	Explaining the Real Business Cycle and its features and implications	
CO 3	Detailing Supply side school and its core features and its applications	
CO 4	Familiarising, understanding and applying New Keynesian principles	
CO 5	Introducing the strands of Post Keynesian Economics and its core	
	features	
CO 6	Detailing and understanding the implications of Trade Cycles and its	
	features, types and recent developments	
CO 7	Introducing The Great Recession of 2008	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: EC010203		
Course:	Course: PUBLIC ECONOMICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop an understanding of the role of Government, market failures	
	and Fiscal policies on stabilization.	
CO 2	Briefly study the features of different types of public goods, externalities	
	and Theories.	
CO 3	Learn about the Public Choice Theory and voting Mechanisms.	
CO 4	Understand and analyze the theories and practice pf taxation and public	
	expenditures.	
CO 5	Analyze the major types of budgets. Preparation of tehj budget, public	
	Debt of the government, theories of debt.	
CO 6	Acquaint with the characteristics and nature of the Indian Ifiscal	
	federalism and the Centre-state financial relations.	

CORE COURSE SEM II
Course code: EC010204
Course: INDIAN ECONOMY- II
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	Evaluate demographic changes in India w.r.t. policies, labour market,
	migration, social securities and employment trends
CO 2	Distinguish various poverty measurement indices and its extent and
	assess the status of food security and nutrition, inequality and regional
	imbalances in India
CO 3	Assess the Fiscal situation in India, evolution and latest reforms
CO 4	Evaluate issues facing Indian economy like black money,
	demonetisation, global economic crisis
CO 5	Analyse the financial sector reforms in India

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	code: EC010301	
Course:	Course: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Refreshing and recollecting and discussing the major theories of	
	International trade and its basic concepts	
CO 2	Introducing and Understanding the neo classical theories of	
	International Trade	
CO 3	Introducing IS-LM analysis -Three Sector model	
CO 4	Understanding the modern theories of International trade	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EC010302	
Course:	Course: ECONOMETRICS -1	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To learn how to estimate a general class of parametric models or	
	semiparametric models	
CO 2	To learn how to conduct testing and draw inference, given the data	
CO 3	To understand the problems encountered in estimation and inference in	
	the context of the single-equation linear regression model	
CO 4	To acquaint students with econometric techniques that are widely used	
	in empirical work in Economics and other related disciplines	
CO 5	To expose students to the art of performing estimation, analyzing and	
	interpretation of the estimated econometric model	
CO 6	To help in interpreting computer output for the estimation and testing of	
	econometric relationships	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EC010303	
Course:	Course: HETERODOX ECONOMICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Assess Heterodox Economics and its core features	
CO 2	Apply the Micro-Macro link in Heterodox Economics	
CO 3	Evaluate the role of Institutions, Money, Trade and Economic Growth in	
	Heterodox framework.	
CO 4	Analytically distinguish alternative views, schools of thought and	
	perspectives on economy	
CO 5	Assess various concepts on value, production and distribution according	
	to different heterodox thinkers	

CORE C	COURSE SEM III	
Course code: EC010304		
Course:	Course: ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Examines the economics behind environmental issues and problems and	
	policies designed to address them	
CO 2	Provides different perspectives on Environment and	
	Development/Growth and the environmental issues	
CO 3	Focuses on welfare economics of environmental problems and the	
	preservation policies	
CO 4	Provides an overview of economic valuation methods for environmental	
	goods, justifies the allocation of limited resources between competing	
	uses.	
CO 5	Familiarizes the concept of Sustainable development, rules, indicators,	
	models and the notion of Eco economy	
CO 6	Analyze the various environmental accounting measures and the major	
	global and national institutional governance mechanism	

CORE C	COURSE SEM III	
Course code: EC010305		
Course:	Course: KERALA ECONOMY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Giving a general introduction to Kerala economy, growth and development in an evolutionary framework	
CO 2	Assess the different sectors of Kerala economy	
CO 3	Evaluate the demographic prospects and issues in Kerala economy	
CO 4	Assess social issues like poverty, inequality, gender and environment in	
	Kerala	
CORE C	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: EC010401	
Course:	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Refreshing and recollecting and discussing Exchange rate, Exchange market, Exchange rate determination, Theories of exchange rate, important players. Exchange rate determination in India	
CO 2	Introducing and Understanding Balance of Payment, its theories and implications and also the Balance of payment crisis, India faced in 1919	
CO 3	Introducing and discussing open economy Macro models – Swan diagram- Mundell Fleming model - Impossibility Trinity	
CO 4	Understanding the Resource Movements, Currency Crisis and International Financial Institutions	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: EC010402	
Course: ECONOMETRICS -II	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	To get an introduction to time series methods in econometrics covering aspects of the trend behavior, detrending mechanisms, and their properties, unit root theory, cointegrated system approaches, realized volatility and, model selection
CO 2	To equip the students with advanced theory of econometrics and relevant applications of the methods
CO 3	To acquaint the students with advanced techniques in time-series and panel-data analysis as well as implementation of theory through software applications to gear them towards execution of independent research projects
CO 4	To introduce students to basic modelling techniques in the analysis of cross-section, panel and time series economic data; to provide students with sufficient econometric training to read the applied literature in core journals which use these standard techniques

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EC800401	
Course:	Course: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Assess agricultural sector in the process of economic development	
CO 2	Evaluate the role of the agricultural sector in aggregated (macro) growth	
	and development theories, including the recent endogenous growth	
	theories is reviewed.	
CO 3	Analyse relevant concepts and principles of Agricultural Economics.	
CO 4	Assessing the problems of the farm management in order to make	
	contributions to the prosperity of villages	
CO 5	Evaluate Indian agriculture	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	code: EC800402		
Course:	INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop a basic understanding of the meaning, definitions and scope of		
	the subject matter of Industrial Economics and forms of Organization.		
CO 2	Briefly study the features of different types of firm sizes, theories on the		
	growth of the firm.		
CO 3	Learn about the market structure, Product Differentiation, entry, exit,		
	location, innovations, Theories.		
CO 4	Comprehend the key pricing objectives and methods, SCP Approach.		
CO 5	Analyse the major types of Integration, Mergers and Acquisitions in the		
	industrial sector. Investment Decisions, Productivity Project Evaluation		
	Methods.		
CO 6	Acquaint with the characteristics and nature of the Indian Industrial		
	Sector, Policies, Issues.		

CORE COURSE SEM IV
Course code: EC800403
Course: LABOUR ECONOMICS
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	Allow students to see the interrelationship of the major forces at work shaping labour market behaviour and exposes them to its theoretical as well as empirical issues
CO 2	Emphasizes the power of microeconomic and macroeconomic reasoning
	to answer important
	economic questions
CO 3	Impart knowledge about dimensions of labour supply and analyze various aspects of labour supply behaviour and the impact of welfare on it
CO 4	Comprehend the determinants of demand for labour both in the short run and long run. Identify the impact of various global economic phenomena on labour demand
CO 5	Introduce the determination of wage in different market forms and analyzes how the compensation of workers can be structured to create incentives for greater productivity
CO 6	Analyze the goals, major activities, and overall effects of unions in the context of economic theory and the primary activities of the collective bargaining process
CO 7	Concerned with the causes of unemployment and how various government policies affect the level of unemployment.

10. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

B.Sc

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: PY1CRT01		
Course:	FOUNDATIONS AND METHODS OF PSYCHOLOGY (CORE)		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Generate interest in psychology		
CO 2	CO 2 Understand the basics of various perspectives in psychology		
CO 3	CO 3 Appreciate the psychological processes behind behaviour		
CO 4	Develop critical thinking ability of students		

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I					
Course	code: PY1	CMT02				
Comple	mentary	course	(Zoology):	BODY	SYSTEMS	AND
BEHAV	BEHAVIOUR(COMPLEMENTARYI)					
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO 1	Understa	nd the biolog	gical foundation	ns of behavio	our	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: ST1CMT21		
Comple	mentary course (Statistics): BASIC STATISTICS (COMPLEMENTARY II)		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Inculcate in students the need and importance of statistics in Psychology, define and use the basic terminology of statistics and to get them equipped with different statistical presentation of data.		
CO 2	Explain the statistical concept of census and sampling. Analyse and compare different Sampling methods		

$\alpha \alpha \alpha$	0-11-41	:		£41 44
CO 3	Caiculate and	interpret the	various measui	res of central tendency

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM II			
Course	code: PY2CRT04			
Course	BASIC COGNITIVE PROCESSES (CORE)			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Improve meta cognitive abilities			
CO 2	Apply memory techniques to improve academic performance.			
CO 3	Understand psychological processes that contribute to individual			
	differences.			

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course code: PY2CMT05		
Course:	BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR (COMPLEMENTARY I)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To enable students to understand the influence of physiological system	
	in human behaviour	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: ST2CMT22		
Course:	Course: STATISTICAL TOOLS (COMPLEMENTARY II)		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Calculate and interpret the various measures of dispersion		
CO 2	To acquire the knowledge about the characteristics of a distribution such		
	as moments, skewness and kurtosis.		
CO 3	To understand the concept of scatter diagram, Differentiate the ideas		
	between correlation and regression, Identification of the regression lines.		

CORE C	COURSE SEM III
Course	code: PY3CRT07
Course:	LIVING IN THE SOCIAL WORLD (CORE)
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To understand the psychological processes behind human behaviour in
	a social setting living
CO 2	Explain the psychological aspects of various social
	phenomena(Understand the psychological aspects of various social
	issues in the society and the nation)
CO 3	Implication of social psychology in everyday

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: PY3CMT08		
Course:	Course: NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF BEHAVIOUR- PAPER III (COMPLEMENTARY		
I)	I)		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To help students understand brain behaviour relationship		

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	code: ST3CMT23
Course:	PROBABILITY AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS
(COMPI	LEMENTARY II)
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Define the basic rules and concepts of probability, Solve the problems in
	probability
CO 2	Explain the concepts of random variables. Differentiate the ideas
	between discrete and continuous random variables. Analyse the discrete
	random variable using p.d.f, c.d.f, expectation, mean, variance
CO 3	To understand the applications of Binomial and Normal distributions in
	day to day life and psychological problems.

PRACTICALS SEM III	
Course code: PY3 P01	
Course: PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICALS-I	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To introduce the basic concepts of experimental psychology.
CO 2	To facilitate comprehension of the theoretical concepts through
	experiments
CO 3	To develop awareness of psychological instruments and techniques.
CO 4	To provide basic training in planning and conducting experiments

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: PY4CRT10		
Course:	Course: SOCIAL INTERACTIONS AND HUMAN BEHAVIOUR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the psychological processes behind human behaviour in	
	a social setting	
CO 2	Explain the psychological aspects of various social phenomena	
	(Understand the psychological aspect of various social issues in the	
	society and the nation)	
CO 3	Implication of social psychology in everyday living	
CO 4	To help the students to get an understanding on measuring human	
	behaviour	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: PY4CMT11	
Course: BIOPHYSIOLOGY OF BEHAVIOUR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To help students to understand the branch of psycho-neuroimmunology
CO 2	To understand the physiological basis of basic processes

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: ST4CMT24	
Course: STATISTICAL INFERENCE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	Explain the concepts of Testing of Hypotheses. Hypothesize various advanced statistical techniques for modelling and exploring practical	
	situations.	
CO2	Solve the problems related to Testing of Hypotheses (large sample	
	test)	
	Solve the problems related to Testing of Hypotheses (small sample	
CO3	test)	
PRACTICALS SEM IV		
Course code: PY4 P02		
Course: PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICALS-II		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To study experimentally the sensory experience and perceptual	
	processes	
CO 2	Experimentally prove how our perceptual process differs and affect	
	our cognitive processes	
	To observe and study the social psychological phenomenon in	
CO 3	everyday life situations.	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: PY5CRT13	
Course:	Course: ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To acquaint the students with the history and meaning of abnormal	
	behaviour	
CO 2	To develop in them awareness about classification systems	
CO 3	To acquaint the students with the basic minor and major disorders	
CO 4	To have an understanding regarding the causal patterns and treatment	
	of disorders	

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: PY5CRT 14	
Course:	FOUNDATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarize and learn concept of human organizations and behaviour
	in organizations.
CO 2	To introduce topics like Leadership, Motivation, Power, Conflict,
	Negotiation, in organizations
CO 3	To learn strategies to Manage organizations more effectively.

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: PY5CRT 15	
Course: ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Encourage students to do research, investigate how and why things happen, and make their own decisions about complex environmental issues by developing and enhancing critical and creative thinking skills. It helps to foster a new generation of informed consumers, workers, as well as policy or decision makers.

CO 2	Understand how their decisions and actions affect the environment,
	build knowledge and skills necessary to address complex environmental
	issues, as well as ways to take action that can keep our environment
	healthy and sustainable for the future. It encourages character building,
	and develop positive attitudes and values.
CO 3	Develop a sense of awareness among the students about the
	environment and its various problems and to help the students in
	realizing the interrelationship between man and the environment and
	helps to protect the nature and natural resources.
CO 4	Acquire the basic knowledge about the environment and the social
	norms that provide unity with environmental characteristics and create
	a positive attitude about the environment.
CO 5	Acquaint students with the nature and basic concepts of environmental
	psychology
CO 6	Synthesize diverse information relevant to human-environment
	relationships in the context of environmental psychology

OPEN C	OPEN COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: PY50P2	
Course:	Course: LIFE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop abilities for adaptive and positive behaviour, that enables individuals to deal effectively with the demands and challenges of everyday life.	
CO 2	Form the foundation of life skills education for the promotion of mental well being, and healthy interaction and behaviour.	
CO 3	Enable students to translate knowledge, attitudes and values into actual abilities – ie., what to do and how to do it.	
CO 4	Contribute to students' perception of self efficacy, self confidence and self esteem.	

PRACTICAL SEM V		
Course code: PY5 P01		
Course:	Course: EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (Practical)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To develop scientific and experimental attitudes in the student.	
CO 2	To facilitate comprehension of the theoretical concepts through	
	experiments	
CO 3	To develop the skills of observation and scientific reporting in psychology	
CO 4	To provide basic training in planning and conducting a psychological	
	experiment	

CORE C	COURSE SEM VI
Course	code: PY6CRT16
Course:	PSYCHOLOGY OF MALADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To encourage the students to know the causal pattern and the different
	therapeutic techniques in the management of personality, somatic symptom and dissociative disorders

CO 2	To acquaint the students with the symptoms of childhood disorders,
	substance dependence and neurocognitive disorders

CORE C	COURSE SEM VI
Course	code: PSY6 CRT17
Course:	MANAGING BEHAVIOR IN ORGANIZATION
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To familiarize and learn concept of human organizations and behaviour
	in organizations.
CO 2	To introduce topics like Leadership, Motivation, Power, Conflict,
	Negotiation in organizations and to learn strategies to Manage
	organizations more effectively.
CORE C	COURSE SEM VI
Course	code: PY6CRT18
Course:	CHILD DEVELOPMENT
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To understand the process and nature of child development
CO 2	To create and inspire interest in observing the process of child
	development
CO 3	To learn to relate the observation to current theories of child
	development

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: PY6CB01	
Course: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COUNSELLING	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To understand the process and technique of counselling
CO 2	To differentiate the various approaches to counselling
CO 3	To be aware of the assumptions and issues of counselling applications

PRACTI	CAL SEM VI	
Course	code: PY6 P02	
Course:	Course: PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT(Practical)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop the ability to understand self and others.	
CO 2	Familiarize with psychological instruments and tools	
CO 3	Generate interest in the analysis of psychological data	
CO 4	Develop the skills of testing and scientific reporting in psychology	
CO 5	Generate interest in working in the community with a psychological	
	outlook	

M.SC PSYCHOLOGY

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: PY010101	
Course: COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	To understand history of scientific Psychology and contributions of
	prominent scientists.
CO 2	To be able to design a psychological experiment.
CO 3	To enhance the theoretical and conceptual understanding of cognitive
	process
CO 4	To apply the concepts of cognitive processes to everyday life.

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: PY010102
Course:	PERSONALITY AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To understand the concept of personality & personal development
CO 2	To analyze the characteristics of a psychologically healthy individual
CO 3	To apply the study of personality to personal development

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: PY010103	
Course:	CLINICAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To help students to understand clinical features, etiology and	
	management of different types of abnormal behaviour	
CO 2	To equip students to take case histories and diagnose	
CO 3	To train students to form psychopathology formulation	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: PY010104	
Course:	Course: PSYCHOMETRY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Provide foundation on the basics of Psychological testing	
CO 2	Equip students in constructing psychological tests	
CO 3	Equip students to understand the chief characteristics of tests	
CO 4	Develop skills in analyzing decisions and applying tests	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: PY010105	
Course:	Course: PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT (PRACTICAL)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize students to psychological tests those assess cognitive	
	functions	
CO 2	Apply theoretical knowledge in practice	
CO 3	Enhance the professional skills of the student	

CORE COURSE SEM II
Course code: PY010201
Course: PSYCHOLOGY OF INTELLIGENCE, LEARNING, MOTIVATION AND
EMOTION

On the	e completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Explain different theoretical approaches to intelligence, learning,
	motivation and emotion
CO 2	Analyze the role of experimentation and theory building in understanding
	human behavior.
CO 3	Student will be able to apply emotion, learning and motivational concepts
	to explain personal experiences.

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: PY010202	
Course	Course: HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the role of psychology in health and wellbeing	
CO 2	To understand stress and coping strategies, prevent illness and promote	
	good health	
CO 3	To investigate the biopsychosocial correlates of illness from Health	
	Psychologist's perspective	
CORE	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: PY010203	
Course	Course: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide foundation on the basics of research methods in Psychology	
CO 2	To sensitize students on the importance of scientific research and ethical	
	issues	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: PY010204	
Course:	Course: POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To develop an understanding of the key concepts, approaches and	
	researches in the field of positive psychology	
CO 2	To understand the applications of positive psychology concepts at every	
	Stage of human development	
CO 3	To develop an understanding of the implications of the science and	
	application of positive psychology to biological, cognitive, interpersonal	
	and emotional outcomes	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: PY010205	
Course: FIELD WORK (PRACTICAL)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarize students to psychological tests
CO 2	To apply theoretical knowledge in practice
CO 3	To enhance the professional skills of the student

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: PY010301	
Course: NEUROPSYCHOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	To enable the students to understand the basics of functional aspect of
	brain
CO 2	To understand the brain – behavior relationship
CO 3	To understand localization of psychological processes and functions

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: PY010302		
Course: COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the techniques used in major facets of counselling	
CO 2	To describe the role and functions of counsellors in a variety of settings	
CO 3	To conduct training programs in the community level	
CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: PY010303		
Course: COGNITIVE AND BEHAVIOURALLY ORIENTED THERAPIES		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the role of learning in the geneses of adaptive and	
	maladaptive behaviour	
CO 2	To apply learning principles in everyday life.	
CO 3	Student will be able to carry out functional behaviour analysis.	
CO 4	Student will be able to recommend and apply suitable behaviour	
	modification techniques for children and adult maladaptive behaviours	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: PY800301		
Course: CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY AND ASSESSMENT		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To provide an understanding about the field of clinical psychology	
CO 2	To explain the role of clinical psychologist	
CO 3	To describe different types of psychological assessment	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: PY810301		
Course: PSYCHOLOGY IN CLASSROOM		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand students and class room functioning	
CO 2	Analyze different approaches in Education	
CO 3	Explore the scope of school counselling	
CO 4	Understand the different ways to motivate students in classroom	
CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: PY010401	
Course: CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL ISSUES AND ROLE OF PSYCHOLOGY		
IN SOC	IN SOCIAL ENGINEERING	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To be understand and analyse social origin of personal problems.	
CO 2	To develop critical thinking and perspective taking skills to understand	
	and explain human rights violations.	
CO 3	Apply psychological and principles methods to facilitate social change.	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: PY010402
Course:	TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand the significance of mental health promotion
CO 2	To develop public speaking skills
CO 3	To design and execute intervention and training programs

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: PY800402		
Course: PSYCHOTHERAPY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To introduce students to different types of psychotherapy	
CO 2	To familiarize them with different techniques of psychotherapy	
CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: PY800403		
Course: SPECIALIZATIONS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To orient the student to the scope of clinical psychology	
CO 2	To describe role of clinical psychology in promotion of mental health	
CO 3	To understand the interface between clinical psychology and law	

Course	code: PY810402
Course: PSYCHOLOGY OF DIFFERENTLY ABLED	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To understand children who are differently abled
CO 2	To identify the risk factors and causal factors of disabilities
CO 3	To explore and understand the different remediation and rehabilitation process involved in the field of such disability

11. DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I		
Course (Course Code: EL1CMT05	
Course l	Course Name: COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS AND BASICS OF PC HARDWARE	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Get Introduced to computers, different generations and classifications	
	of computers	
CO2	Get acquainted with Computer Hardware	
CO3	Understand different expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, USB etc	
CO4	Learn about different input devices like keyboard, mouse, trackball,	
	light pen etc	
CO5	Learn about different output devices like monitor, printer etc	
CO6	Understand the concept of memory and its various types i.e primary	
	memory and secondary memory	

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course Code: CS1CRT01	
Course	e Name: METHODOLOGY OF PROGRAMMING AND C LANGUAGE	
On the	e completion of the course, the students will be able to	
CO1	To introduce the concepts of : programming, programming languages, language translators, algorithm, flowchart, pseudocode testing and debugging.	
CO2	To introduce the basics of programming in C language	
CO3	To familiarize with input output operations in C and to understand control structures	
CO4	To understand various derived data types in C	
CO5	To understand modular programming, dynamicity in C and user defined data types in C	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course Code: EL1CMT06	
Course Name: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Idea about different types of codes
CO2	Working of logic gates inside a computer
CO3	Simplification of logic equations to minimize circuit
CO4	Combinational logic systems and sequential logic systems
CO5	Basic building blocks of memory
CO6	Working of counters and sequential circuits

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course Code: CS2CRT04		
Course Name: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE (CORE)		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Interpret the functional architecture of computing systems	
CO2	Understand the basics of hardwired and micro-programmed control of	
	the CPU	
CO3	Explain addressing modes, instruction formats and program control	
	statements	
CO4	Distinguish the organization of various parts of a system memory	
	hierarchy	
CO5	Describe basic concept of parallel computing	
CO6	Describe fundamentals concepts of pipeline and vector processing	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course Code: CS2CRT06	
Course	Course Name: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Thorough idea about object oriented programming concepts	
CO2	Class, object relationships	
CO3	Different types of functions and reusability of code	
CO4	Memory manipulation	
CO5	Thorough idea about object- oriented programming concepts	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course Code: CS2CRT03	
Course Name: DATA COMMUNICATION	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	To understand the basic characteristics of signals and data.
CO2	To understand different transmission media
CO3	To understand digital transmission techniques
CO4	To understand analog transmission techniques
CO5	To familiarize with switching techniques in data communication

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course Code: ST3CMT01		
Course Name: STATISTICAL METHODS AND PROBABILITY THEORY		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	To understand different aspects of data, and its collection	
CO2	To understand Central tendency and Dispersion	
CO3	To understand the basics of probability	
CO4	To understand different standard probability distribution	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course Code: EL3CMT08	
Course	Name: NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Understanding the basics concept of Computer Network	
CO2	Get to know about the functions of different layers of the Network model	
	and focus on Data link layer functions	
CO3	Learn about the data link layer functions and Networking Addressing	
	system	
CO4	Understand the Network Layer functions and Transport Layer protocols	
CO5	Get acquainted with Congestion Control techniques and Application	
	Layer Protocols.	

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course Code: CS3CRT09		
Course	Course Name: DATA STRUCTURES USING C++ (CORE)	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Select appropriate data structures as applied to specified problem	
	definition.	
CO2	Implement operations like searching, insertion, and deletion, traversing	
	mechanism etc. on various data structures.	
CO3	Students will be able to implement Linear and Non-Linear data	
	structures.	
CO4	Implement appropriate sorting/searching technique for given problem.	
CO5	Design advance data structure using Non-Linear data structure.	

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course Code: CS3CRT06	
Course	Course Name: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM(CORE)	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	To have a broad understanding of database concepts and database management system	
CO2	To have a high-level understanding of major DBMS components and their functions	
CO3	Will be able to model an application's data requirements using conceptual modeling tools like ER diagrams and design database schemas based on the conceptual model	
CO4	Will be able to write SQL commands to create tables and indexes, insert/update/delete data, and query data in a relational DBMS.	
CO5	Will be able to improve the database design by normalization	
CO6	Will be able to know about indexing structures	
CO7	Will be aware of database security and authorization methods and also the desirable properties of transaction	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course Code: CC3CRT02	
Course	Name: SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Information systems and tools for analysis and design of them
CO2	Different cycles in development of systems, analyze, Design, develop and
	operate
CO3	Maintenance and up gradation

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course Code: CS4CRT10		
Course Name: LINUX ADMINSTRATION		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Introduce the Linux Operating System – architecture, features and basic commands	
CO2	Learn the essential Linux commands	
CO3	Will be able to develop Shell Programs	
CO4	Get acquainted with different System Administration commands in Linux	
CO5	Will be able to use different filter commands in Linux	
CO6	Understand different servers – DHCP, DNS, squid, Apache, Telnet, FTP, Samba	

CORE (COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course Code: CS4CRT12		
Course	Name: COMPUTER AIDED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES (CORE)		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the essential features and scope of optimization techniques - Learn properties of objective function and formalization of optimization problem.		

CO2	Be able to model engineering minima/maxima problems as optimization
	problems.
CO3	Learn numerical methods to find optimum point and value of a function
	- Learn to solve the LPP
CO4	Learn to solve transportation problems and assignment problems
	Apply in real life situations
CO5	Design, implementation, and analysis of computational experiments.

CORE COURSE SEM IV					
Course	Course Code: EL4CMT09				
Course	se Name: MICROPROCESSORS AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE				
PROGR	AMMING				
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	About a computer processor				
CO2	Types and features of each and advantages				
CO3	Program the processor directly				
CO4	How new processors are developed and their necessities				

CORE (COURSE SEM IV
Course	Code: CS4CRT13
Course	Name: WEB PROGRAMMING USING PHP(CORE)
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1	To introduce the fundamentals of Internet, and the principles of web design and to develop basic websites using HTML
CO2	To style the content created using HTML by Cascading Style Sheets and so to build web pages with validation using Java Script objects and by applying different event handling mechanisms
CO3	To develop dynamic web pages using PHP and MySQL

CORE (COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course Code: CS5CRT13		
Course	Name: IT AND ENVIRONMENT		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of Internet and multidisciplinary nature of environment studies		
CO2	Understand about the impact of IT in E-learning and describe the tools used in teaching and learning. Explain about the various Learning management Systems		
CO3	Describe IT industry in terms of new opportunities and threats (Software piracy, cyber crime) and possible solutions (cyber laws). Understand the various health issues associated with the usage of computers and guidelines of proper usage		
CO4	Get acquainted about E-waste problems and E-waste management		
CO5	Will get to know about the history of Human Rights and the basics of UDHR – International Human Rights documents		
CO6	Explain United Nation System and the committees involved in various aspects of Human Rights		

CO7	Get acqua	ainted wi	ith Hum	an Rights	in Ind	ia and	the funct	cions of
	National :	Human	Rights	commission	n and	l State	Human	Rights
	Commission							

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course Code: CS5CRT14		
Course	Name: JAVA PROGRAMMING USING LINUX		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Clear cut idea about new generation object oriented language.		
CO2	Application and webpage program developments		
CO3	Audio and graphics processing		
CO4	Development of an application software		

CORE (COURSE SEM V			
Course	Code: CS5CRT17			
Course	Name: COMPUTER SECURITY (CORE)			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Good understanding of the concepts and foundations of computer			
	security, and identify vulnerabilities of IT systems.			
CO2	Learn concepts of computer security, cryptography, digital money,			
	secure protocols, detection and other security techniques.			
CO3	Understand the basic security tools to enhance system security and can			
	develop basic security enhancements in stand-alone applications			
CO4	Compare and contrast symmetric and asymmetric encryption systems			
	and their vulnerability to attack			
CO5	Able to understand, appreciate, employ, design and implement			
	appropriate security technologies and policies to protect computers and			
	digital information.			

CORE (COURSE SEM V
Course	Code: CS5CRT1
Course	Name: SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM(CORE)
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1	To learn the fundamentals of system software, compiler ,assembler and
	macros
CO2	To learn Compiler in detail. Its phases. Also to learn linkers and loaders
CO3	To understand the working of OS as a resource manager, file system
	manager, process manager, memory manager and I/O manager
CO4	To learn the mechanisms of OS to handle processes, synchronization
	and their communication and various issues in Inter Process
	Communication (IPC).
CO5	To learn the mechanisms involved in memory management , deadlocks
	handling, file management.

OPEN COURSE SEM V				
Course	code: CS5OPT06			
Course:	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS, INTERNET & MS OFFICE (OPEN			
COURS	E)			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	To understand the fundamentals of computers			
CO 2	To understand Internet and protocols used for communication in			
	internet			
CO 3	To understand Microsoft Word application			
CO 4	To understand the spreadsheet application MS Excel			
CO 5	To understand Microsoft PowerPoint Application			

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Code: CC6CBT01		
Course	Name: PYTHON AND LATEX		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Get introduced to Python programming Language		
CO2	Understand the control flow and data structures		
CO3	Understand Python functions – built in and user defined function		
CO4	Get acquainted with Files and User I/O		
CO5	Understand the basics of LaTeX		

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course Code: CS6CRT19		
Course	Name: BIG DATA ANALYTICS		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	To understand the big data platform		
CO2	To understand stream processing and various algorithms used		
CO3	To understand the big data managing framework Hadoop		
CO4	To familiarize with Hadoop environment		
CO5	To understand application of big data using Pig and Hive		

CORE (COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course Code: CS6CRT18	
Course	Course Name: COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CORE)	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Understand the basics of computer graphics, different graphics systems and applications of computer graphics	
CO2	To learn the basic principles of 3- dimensional computer graphics.	
CO3	Provides an understanding of how to scan convert the basic geometrical primitives, how to transform the shapes to fit them as per the picture definition.	
CO4	Provides an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.	
CO5	To implement various algorithms to Line drawing, circle drawing, scan convert the basic geometrical primitives, transformations, area filling, clipping.	
CO6	To describe the importance of viewing and projections.	

CO7	To define the fundamentals of animation, virtual reality and its related
	technologies.

12. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Bachelor Of Sports Management

CORE (COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: SM1CMT01	
Course:	Course: ECONOMICS OF SPORTS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Analyze the demand for sports, the market power of teams, the use of	
	price discrimination and the establishment of anti-trust laws in sports.	
CO 2	Understand the role of sports leagues and league structure in	
	professional sports.	
CO 3	Describe and compare the tools that are used to promote competitive	
	balance.	
CO 4	Evaluate whether professional sports teams create economic benefits	
	to justify government subsidies.	
CO 5	Identify the costs and benefits of intercollegiate sports to a university,	
	and explain why colleges might want to support athletics even if they	
	are not profitable.	

CORE C	COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: SM1CRT01	
Course:	Course: SOCIOLOGY OF SPORTS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	<u>U</u> nderstand the historical, social and cultural development of sport	
	over time.	
CO 2	Understand sports and physical activities as social and cultural	
	phenomena.	
CO 3	Use basic sociological theories and concepts in order to examine how	
	sports influences human social life and the various meanings sports	
	takes depending on space and time.	
CO 4	Understand the relationship between sports and several social issues	
	and ideologies, such as, deviance, violence, social class, race, gender,	
	etc.	
CO 5	Understand the relationship between sports and other social	
	institutions and spheres of social and cultural life, such as, family,	
	education, media, politics.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: SM1CRT03		
Course: FUNDAMENTALS OF SPORTS SCIENCES		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Define, distinguish, and assess physiological aspects relevant to the	
	effect of exercise on human functioning and performance.	
CO 2	Have a brief understanding of theoretical foundation of the	
	physiological, biomechanical, and other sciences that influence human	
	performance in athletic settings.	

CO 3	Understand various sciences related to the sports coaching and performance.
CO 4	Demonstrate the basics of science related to injuries management in game situation

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code SM1CRT02	
Course:	Course: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF SPORTS MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Define sport management and discuss its international significance	
CO 2	Understand concepts associated with sport, management and Sport	
	Management	
CO 3	Describe the nature and scope of professional opportunities within the	
	field and explain the functions performed by sports managers	
CO 4	Explain the importance of developing a professional perspective	
CO 5	Demonstrate an understanding of various theories as they apply to	
	management, leadership and organizational behaviour	
CO 6	Identify and evaluate major challenges confronting the sport industry.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: EN2CCT01		
Course:	Course: FINE TUNE YOUR ENGLISH	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the sentence as the basic unit and writes effectively	
CO 2	Understand the parts of speech in language and its application	
CO 3	Understand the rules of subject-verb agreement and common concord	
	errors in language	
CO 4	Understand the word formation techniques	
CO 5	Understand contextual usage of words	
CO 6	Understand vocabulary related to body and its usage	
CO 7	Understand practical use of language.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: SM2CRT05	
Course: FUNDAMENTALS OF SPORTS MARKETING		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the sports marketing environment and trends influencing	
	marketers.	
CO 2	Explain how marketing concepts related to the marketing mix (product,	
	price, place and promotion) apply to sports-related settings.	
CO 3	Able identify and use or implement the marketing research resources	
	necessary to successfully evaluate the viability of a target market	
	segment or any other aspect of the marketing mix	
CO 4	Able to understand the personal selling process and demonstrate an	
	ability to apply the personal selling process to a sports setting	

CORE COURSE SEM II
Course code: SM2CRT06
Course: SPORTS GOVERNANCE AND POLICIES
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

Understand, identify and contextualise the principles of governance and how an
organisation develops strategic goals as part of a robust system of
governance that fits the
particular circumstances of the applicable sport.
Identify the broad conceptual principles of governance and policy
development and how
those principles might be applied on an operational level.
Critically evaluate the mechanisms and benchmarks an organisation
and its board can
utilise as part of its organisational structure to ensure best practice.
Demonstrate a critical understanding of policy development,
implementation and methods
for monitoring and assessing policy effectiveness.
Identify the steps involved in policy development for sporting
organisations including how
the board of an organisation complies with its legal and regulatory
obligations and ultimately ensures that it is acting in the best interests
of the organisation members.

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: SM2CMT02	
Course: FITNESS MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Concrete understanding about fitness components
CO 2	Attains the competency to execute health screening
CO 3	Achieve expertise in prescribing exercise
CO 4	Understands the role of fitness in injury prevention and management.
CO 5	Develops stress coping strategy for professional athletes

CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course code: SM2CRT04		
Course:	Course: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN SPORTS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the concept of human resource management and to	
	understand its relevance in organizations.	
CO 2	Acquire necessary skill set for application of various HR issues	
CO 3	Analyze the strategic issues and strategies required to select and	
	develop manpower resources.	
CO 4	Able to integrate the knowledge of HR concepts to take correct business	
	decisions.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: EN2CCT03		
Course:	Course: ISSUES THAT MATTER	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop a more circumspect and informed vision of future	
CO 2	Connect their theoretical learning to current development in the world	
	and relate to real life experiences	
CO 3	Exhibit their critical thinking skills and interpret the issues from	

	diverse angles
CO 4	Acquire communication skills to write imaginatively, carefully and accurately
CO 5	Employ reasoning skills to discriminate and form informed opinions on relevant issues

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: SM3CRT10	
Course:	SPORTS MARKETING STRATEGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Explain how marketing concepts related to the marketing mix (product,	
	price, place and promotion) apply to sports-related settings	
CO 2	Identify characteristics related to sports marketing promotion mix and	
	recommend promotional strategies for the marketing of sports	
	organizations	
CO 3	Develop and present a proposal for the sponsorship of a sports-related	
	sponsorship property (e.g., league, team, or athlete)	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: SM3CRT07	
Course:	Course: ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IN SPORTS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Demonstrate the applicability of the concept of organizational	
	behaviour to understand the behaviour of people in the organization.	
CO 2	Demonstrate the applicability of analysing the complexities associated	
	with management of individual behaviour in the organization.	
CO 3	Analyse the complexities associated with management of the group	
	behaviour in the organization.	
CO 4	Demonstrate how the organizational behaviour can integrate in	
	understanding the motivation behind behaviour of people in the	
	organization.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: SM3CRT11	
Course:	Course: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	After completion of the course students will be able to:	
CO 2	Develop understanding on various kinds of research, objectives of doing	
	research, research process, research designs and sampling.	
CO 3	Have basic knowledge on qualitative research techniques	
CO 4	Have adequate knowledge on measurement & scaling techniques as	
	well as the quantitative data analysis.	
CO 5	Know to Summarize the various research literature	
CO 6	Understand and apply the basics of statistics in research	
CO 7	Organize the samples and sampling techniques which is relevant to the	
	study.	
CO8	Apply the systematic methods in writing research thesis	

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: SM3CRT07	
Course:	Course: ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IN SPORTS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Demonstrate the applicability of the concept of organizational	
	behaviour to understand the behaviour of people in the organization.	
CO 2	Demonstrate the applicability of analysing the complexities associated	
	with management of individual behaviour in the organization.	
CO 3	Analyse the complexities associated with management of the group	
	behaviour in the organization.	
CO 4	Demonstrate how the organizational behaviour can integrate in	
	understanding the motivation behind behaviour of people in the	
	organization.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: SM3CRT08	
Course:	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT IN SPORTS -I	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Identify the elements of operations management and various	
	transformation processes to enhance productivity and competitiveness.	
CO 2	Identify the elements of operations management and various	
	transformation processes to enhance productivity and competitiveness.	
CO 3	Develop aggregate capacity plans and MPS in operation environments.	
CO 4	Plan and implement suitable materials handling principles and	
	practices in the operations.	
CO 5	Plan and implement suitable quality control measures in Quality	
	Circles to TQM.	

CORE (COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: SM4CRT14	
Course:	Course: SCOUTING & ATHLETE MANAGEMENT	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Aware of the opportunities for first time involvement in sports.	
CO 2	Understand the process of active start to play.	
CO 3	Evaluate the appropriate abilities of the athlete.	
CO 4	Understand the process of scouting and talent management	
CO 5	Aware of the various aspects of contract negotiation and formulation.	
CO 6	Understanding of the challenges faced by athletes throughout their	
	careers	
CO 7	Evaluate the ideal support and solutions offered to elite athletes by the	
	sports organisations and stakeholders	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code SM4CRT15	
Course: STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT OF SPORTS FACILITIES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Define the basic concepts related to sport facility management.
CO 2	Evaluate establishment of sport facilities.

CO 3	Analyse marketing and sales processes.
CO 4	Evaluate event management in sport facilities.
CO 5	Evaluate risk management concept in sport facilities.
CO 6	Define the basic concepts of field and material information in sport
	facilities
CO 7	Describe the operation of venues and events including staffing, box office
	management, security, concessions, and maintenance.
CO8	Explain the legal issues facing event and facility management including
	the risk management process.

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: SM4CRT16	
Course	e: OPERATION MANAGEMENT IN SPORTS - II	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Define the basic concepts related to store management and its operation	
CO 2	Develop the idea of keeping checklist, housekeeping, cash management	
	and store security	
CO 3	Able to develop entrepreneurship in sports product	
CO 4	Able to Plan and implement suitable quality control measures in Quality	
	Circles to TQM.	
CO 5	Understand the basic of store auditing	
CO 6	Understand the idea of project planning and project management	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: SM4CRT12			
Course: TECHNOLOGY IN SPORTS AND EMERGING TRENDS			
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Show the ability to use relevant prerequisites to solve the task.		
CO 2	Interpret data sheets and technical manuals.		
CO 3	Use resource persons to acquire searched information.		
CO 4	Orally present a technical product and discuss the work.		
CO 5	Critically analysis of various business venture.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: SM4OJP01	
Course:	Course: SUMMER TRAINING REPORT -OJT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To make students understand the different job opportunities in sports	
	industry	
CO 2	Understand the sports Management industry in detail and give them	
	an in hand experience	
CO 3	Demonstrate their ability to work in different capacities with diverse	
	population	
CO 4	Demonstrate networking, negotiating, learning and Team building	
	skills	
CO 5	Develop professional behaviours under the guidance of a professional	
	team	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: SM5CRT19	
Course:	Course: SPORTS LAW	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Evaluate identified personal core values and differentiate between	
	ethics and law whilst considering cultural differences and universal	
	ethics	
CO 2	Restate and employ basic contractual principles in the sport context	
CO 3	Explain ownership structures and concepts of intellectual property	
CO 4	Assess risks and mitigation strategies to reduce threats to sports	
	integrity.	
CO 5	Report identified risks that impacts sport organisations and	
	participants	
CO 6	Examine human rights, diversity, and inclusion issues in sport from	
	a legal, sport, and business perspective.	
CO 7	Recognise and explain the key legal and ethical principles and ideas	
	which underpin and influence the regulation of sport and how they	
	manifest in practice.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: SM5CRT18	
Course:	Course: SPORTS EVENT MANAGEMENT	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of the process of organising major	
	sports events.	
CO 2	Develop the skills for effective bidding for events.	
CO 3	Demonstrate a thorough understanding of the logistical details	
	relevant to organising major sports events.	
CO 4	Understand the various possibilities of generating sponsorship for the	
	event.	
CO 5	Develop and implement a risk management plan.	
CO 6	Effectively evaluate a major sports event.	
CO 7	Understand every details of event day checklist implementation.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: SM5CRT17	
Course:	Course: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION IN SPORTS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To participate in an online learning environment successfully by	
	developing the implication-based understanding of Paraphrasing,	
	deciphering instructions, interpreting guidelines, discussion boards &	
	Referencing Styles.	
CO 2	To demonstrate his/her ability to write error free while making an	
	optimum use of correct Business Vocabulary & Grammar.	
CO 3	To distinguish among various levels of organizational communication	
	and communication barriers while developing an understanding of	
	Communication as a process in an organization.	
CO 4	To draft effective business correspondence with brevity and clarity.	
CO 5	To stimulate their Critical thinking by designing and developing clean	
	and lucid writing skills.	

CO 6	To demonstrate his verbal and non-verbal communication ability	
	through presentations	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: SM5CRT20	
Course:	SPORTS PUBLIC RELATION	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Establish introductory knowledge of the business of sport, media and public relation	
CO 2	Be able to understand distinguish differences in various sport events with respect to media coverage	
CO 3	Be able to understand the importance and effective crisis communication strategies	
CO 4	Identify, analyze, and discuss ethical issues faced in sport media	
CO 5	Develop a clear understanding of the day-to-day responsibilities of sports public relations professionals.	
CO 6	Gain exposure to professionals in the field.	
CO 7	Illustrate the structure of PR and event agencies	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: SM5CRT21	
Course: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES & HUMAN RIGHTS IN SPORTS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Developing and implementing models for sport compatible with nature	
	and the environment	
CO 2	Holding environment-related competitions in sports	
CO 3	Putting in place the necessary structures for ensuring adequate and	
	high quality environmental education	
CO 4	To help students understand the concept of sustainable development	

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: SM6CRP01	
Course	Course: ENRICHMENT COURSES	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To make students understand the different job opportunities in sports industry.	
CO 2	Understand the sports Management industry in detail and give them an in hand experience in different fields of sports.	
CO 3	Demonstrate their ability to work in different capacities with diverse population.	
CO 4	Demonstrate networking, negotiating, learning and Team building skills.	
CO 5	Develop professional behaviours under the guidance of a professional	
	team.	

CORE COURSE SEM VI
Course code: SM6PRP01
Course: SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROJECT
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	To make students understand the different job opportunities in sports
	industry
CO 2	Understand the sports Management industry in detail and give them
	an in hand experience
CO 3	Demonstrate their ability to work in different capacities with diverse
	population
CO 4	Demonstrate networking, negotiating, learning and Team building
	skills
CO 5	Develop professional behaviours under the guidance of a professional
	team

13. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: CO1CRT01	
Course:	Course: DIMENSIONS AND METHODOLOGY OF BUSINESS STUDIES	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand business and its role in society, to comprehend the	
	business environment and various dimensions	
CO 2	Have an understanding of development of business in Indian economy	
CO 3	Familiar technology integration in business	
CO 4	Have an understanding of business ethics and CSR	
CO 5	Introduce the importance and fundamentals of business research	
CO 6	Understand business and its role in society, to comprehend the	
	business environment and various dimensions	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: CO1CRT02	
Course: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 1		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Equip the students with the skill of preparing financial statements	
CO 2	Familiar the accounting of incomplete records	
CO 3	Preparation of royalty accounts	
CO 4	Have an understanding of preparation of consignment accounts	
CO 5	Equip the students with the skill of preparing farm accounts	

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: CO1CRT03	
Course: CORPORATE REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Know about the concept of company and types of companies
CO 2	Know company law in India and its formation
CO 3	Know the use of prospectus in a company and provision for share
	capital and its issue
CO 4	Know the modes of acquiring membership and meetings
CO 5	Describe the meaning and modes of winding up in a company

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: CO1CMT01	

Course: BANKING AND INSURANCE		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize the students with basic concepts and oracies of banking	
CO 2	Make them aware of various bank innovations and reforms	
CO 3	Know the relationship between banker and customer and different types of accounts	
CO 4	Make the students various principles and provision regarding insurance	
CO 5	Know more about types of insurance	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: CO2CRT04	
Course: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 2	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Make students aware about hire purchase accounting
CO 2	Familiar with basic concept and practise of branch account
CO 3	Acquaint students with the preparation of departmental accounts
CO 4	Know about the dissolution of partnership firm
CO 5	Know the application of important accounting standards

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: CO2CRT05		
Course: BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Make the students familiar with the legal frame work of business	
CO 2	Understand provisions of special contract	
CO 3	Make them aware of law of agency	
CO 4	Explain the sale of goods act	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: CO2CRT06		
Course: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize students with concept and principles of management	
CO 2	Make aware about planning and its process	
CO 3	Understand the concept organising and its elements	
CO 4	Identify concept of control and direction	
CO 5	Familiarize with management techniques	
CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course code: CO2CMTO2		
Course: PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS DECISIONS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarise the students with the concepts and principles underlying	
	business decision making	
CO 2	Make students aware about demand theory	
CO 3	Explain the concept production analysis	
CO 4	Analyse the cost output relationship in the firm	
CO 5	Know about pricing in different markets	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: CO3CRT07	
Course:	Course: CORPORATE ACCOUNTS I	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiar with accounting for shares	
CO 2	Know about underwriting	
CO 3	Prepare final accounts of joint stock companies	
CO 4	Prepare investment accounts	
CO 5	Aware about calculation of insurance claim	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: CO3CRT08		
Course: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS- 1		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Make the students understand the role of statistics and quantitative	
	techniques in business	
CO 2	Prepare the students for conducting statistical surveys	
CO 3	Familiar with variable data analysis 1& 2	
CO 4	Recognize interpolation and extrapolation	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: CO3CRT09		
Course:	Course: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND OPERATIONS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiarise the students with financial markets and its concepts	
CO 2	Make aware of primary market and its functions	
CO 3	Make aware of secondary market and its functions	
CO 4	Create awareness on mutual funds	
CO 5	Create awareness on derivatives	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: CO3CRT10	
Course:	Course: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Familiar with basic concept of marketing	
CO 2	Identify product mix and plc	
CO 3	Understand the pricing decisions	
CO 4	Make aware of logistics	
CO 5	Make aware of recent trends in marketing	

OPTIONAL CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: CO3OCT01	
Course: FINANCE AND TAXATION-GOODS AND SERVICES TAX	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Give the students a general understanding of the GST law in the
	country
CO 2	Make students aware of levy and collection of taxes
CO 3	Know about registration procedure of GST

CO 4	Aware about assessment and its types
CO 5	Familiar with appellate authorities

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: CO4CRT11	
Course: CORPORATE ACCOUNTS II	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Equip the students with the preparation of financial statements of
	insurance
	companies
CO 2	Equip the students with the preparation of financial statements of
	banking companies
CO 3	Understand the accounting procedure for internal reconstruction
CO 4	Understand the accounting procedure for external reconstruction
CO 5	Understand the accounting procedure for liquidation of companies

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: CO4CRT12	
Course: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS- II	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the concept of correlation and its concepts
CO 2	Familiarize with the concept of regression and its concepts
CO 3	Make aware of index numbers and its calculation
CO 4	Know about time series and its applications
CO 5	Have an understanding of the fundamentals of theory of probability

CORE COURSE SEM IV			
Course	Course code: CO4CRT13		
Course:	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT		
MANAG	EMENT		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Develop entrepreneurial spirit among students		
CO 2	Aware about types of entrepreneurs and role of MSME		
CO 3	Make aware of project and its cycles		
CO 4	Enable the students to prepare projects		
CO 5	Mould young minds to take up challenges and become employer than		
	seeking employment and to make them aware of the opportunities and		
	support for entrepreneurship in India		
OPTIONAL CORE COURSE SEM IV			
Course code: CO4OCT01			
Course: FINANCE AND TAXATION- FINANCIAL SERVICES			
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Provide the students with an overall idea of financial services available		
	in the country		
CO 2	Create awareness about venture capital and securitisation in India		
CO 3	Create awareness about leasing and factoring and its process		
CO 4	Know about the need of credit rating		
CO 5	Familiarize with mergers and acquisitions		

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: CO5CRT14	
Course: COST ACCOUNTING - 1	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise the students with cost concepts and to make the students
	learn the
	fundamentals of cost accounting as a separate system of accounting.
CO 2	Make students aware of cost and material cost control
CO 3	Make students aware of cost and labour cost control
CO 4	Identify overheads
CO 5	Prepare cost sheets

CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course code: CO5CRT15	
Course: ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Create awareness regarding natural resources, environmental aspects
	and its prospectus
CO 2	Make students aware of conservation of resources, social issues and
	environment
CO 3	Familiarize with recent developments
CO 4	Equip the students with ria
CO 5	Define and explain human rights and applicability

CORE COURSE SEM V (MODEL 1)	
Course code: CO5CRT16	
Course: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise the students with the functional areas and principles of
	financial management.
CO 2	Familiarise students with financing decisions
CO 3	Make students aware of investment decisions
CO 4	Know more about working capital
CO 5	Make an idea of dividend and its distribution

CORE COURSE SEM V (MODEL 2)	
Course code: CO5CMT07	
Course: E COMMERCE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic and emerging topics in e-commerce
CO 2	Discuss e-commerce from an enterprise point of view and think
	strategically about the role of it for an organization's competitive
	position
CO 3	Familiarise with e payment system
CO 4	Have an understanding about e commerce security
CO 5	Have an understanding about setting up of e commerce business

OPTIONAL CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: CO5OCT01	
Course:	Course: INCOME TAX 1	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarise the students with income tax act 1961	
CO 2	Enable the students to identify incidence of tax	
CO 3	Compute income from salary	
CO 4	Compute income from house property	
CO 5	Compute profit and gains of business and profession	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: CO6CRT17	
Course:	COST ACCOUNTING - 2	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquaint the students with different methods and techniques of	
	costing. and to enable the	
	students to identify the methods and techniques applicable for	
	different types of industries.	
CO 2	Make aware of operating costing	
CO 3	Make aware of process costing	
CO 4	Make aware of marginal costing	
CO 5	Make aware of budgetary control	

CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: CO6CRT18	
Course:	Course: ADVERTISEMENT AND SALES MANAGEMENT	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Aware of the strategy, concept and methods of advertising	
CO 2	Aware of the media of advertisement	
CO 3	Develop advertisement research	
CO 4	Create an awareness of the strategy, concept and methods of sales	
	promotion.	
CO 5	Familiarise the students about personal selling	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM VI (MODEL 1)		
Course	Course code: CO6CRT19	
Course	Course: AUDITING AND ASSURANCE	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Enable the students to understand the duties and responsibilities of	
	auditors and to undertake the work of auditing.	
CO 2	Familiarise the students with audit documentation and evidence	
CO 3	Make students aware about internal control	
CO 4	Familiarise the students with the audit of limited companies	
CO 5	Enable the students to understand special audit and investigation	

CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: CO6CRT20	
Course: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Make students aware about the term management accounting
CO 2	Acquaint the students with management accounting techniques for the analysis and interpretation of financial statements and to study the basic framework of financial reporting.
CO 3	Know about various ratios and its calculation
CO 4	Know about the need for fund flow statement
CO 5	Prepare cash flow statement

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM VI (MODEL 2)		
Course	code: CO6CMT09	
Course:	FINANCE AND TAXATION INCOME TAX- ASSESSMENT AND	
PLANNI	NG	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Compute income of AOP and BOI	
CO 2	Compute income of cooperative society	
CO 3	Compute income of HUF	
CO 4	Assess the income of companies	
CO 5	Make students aware of tax planning	

OPTIONAL CORE COURSE SEM VI		
Course	Course code: CO60CT01	
Course:	Course: FINANCE AND TAXATION- INCOME TAX- II	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Compute income from capital gain	
CO 2	Compute income under the head income from other sources	
CO 3	Understand deductions under 80c to 80 u	
CO 4	Have an understanding of determination of total income and tax	
	payable and to get an overview regarding returns to be filed by an	
	individual and also assessment procedure	
CO 5	Aware about income tax authorities	

14. DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES

BSc. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation

Boo. Biological recinification and operation		
CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: ZB1CRT01	
Course	Course: INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Develop a scientific mind, culture and work habits	
CO 2	Emphasize the role of biological sciences in the life of all living	
	organisms.	
CO 3	Acquire knowledge about the evolutionary history of the earth	
CO 4	Acquire knowledge of the structure and functions of biomolecules	
CO 5	Introduce the applications of biological sciences	

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code: ZB1CRT02	

Course: COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN 1	
(plants)	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Introduce the student to some of the collection and preservation of
	plant specimens
CO 2	Develop critical thinking skill and research aptitude among students,
	by introducing the frontier areas of the biological science

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: BIOCHEMISTRY-1	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the student basic principle of different types of chemical	
	interactions in biological systems	
CO 2	An understanding of the basics of membrane biochemistry	
CO 3	Importance of biochemistry of blood	
CO 4	Have a basic understanding of biochemical separation techniques	
CO 5	Introduce the student basic principle of different types of chemical	
	interactions in biological systems	
CO 6	An understanding of the basics of membrane biochemistry,	
CO 7	Importance of biochemistry of blood	
CO 8	To have a basic understanding of biochemical separation techniques	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	code:	
Course	: COMPLEMENTARY ZOOLOGY-NON CHORDATE DIVERSITY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Study the scientific classification	
CO 2	Learn the physiological and anatomical peculiarities of some	
	invertebrate phyla through type study	
CO 3	Learn the unity of life with rich diversity of organism & evolutionary	
	Significance of certain invertebrate	
CO 4	Stimulate the curiosity of Students in the biota living	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: ZB2CRT04	
Course	Course : GENERAL BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Impart a knowledge and understanding of biological experimental	
	techniques, in	
CO 2	Including practical laboratory skills	
CO 3	Familiarize with the basic tools and techniques of scientific study with	
	emphasis on biological sciences	
CO 4	Introduce the fundamentals of microbiological techniques	

	CORE COURSE SEM II
	Course code: ZB2CRT05
ſ	Course: TEACHING LABORATORY TECHNIQUES

On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Impart a knowledge and understanding of biological experimental	
	techniques, including practical laboratory skills	
CO 2	Learn about laboratory techniques, water, soil and air analyses	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: ZB2CRT06	
Course	FOOD MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Make aware of different useful microorganisms, their role in food	
	processing and preservation	
CO 2	Understand the factors and predict microorganisms, which can cause	
	food spoilage	
CO 3	Be aware of various food adulterants in food industry	
CO 4	Give a brief outline of food production through biotechnology	

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course	Course: BIOCHEMISTRY-2 -BIOMOLECULES	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand concepts of life and biochemistry associated with monosaccharides and their biologically important polymers. Constituent units, linkage between them to form biopolymers Carbohydrates; their structure, function and chemistry	
CO 2	Understand concepts of life and biochemistry associated with lipids and their biologically important derivatives. Lipids; their structure, function and chemistry	
CO 3	Understand concepts of life and biochemistry associated with amino acids and their biologically important polymers. Constituent units, linkage between them to form proteins.; their structure, function and chemistry	
CO 4	Understand concepts of life and biochemistry associated with nucleotides and their biologically important polymers. Constituent units, linkage between them to form biopolymers DNA, RNA; their structure, function and chemistry	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course : COMPLEMENTARY ZOOLOGY -2	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Make the student observe the diversity in chordates and their	
	systematic positions	
CO 2	Make students aware of the economic importance of some vertebrates	
CO 3	Learn the physiological and anatomical peculiarities of some	
	vertebrate's species through type study.	
CO 4	Stimulate student's curiosity in vertebrates living associated with	
	them	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	code: ZB3CRT07	
Course	Name: PHYSIOLOGY WITH CLINICAL CORRELATION	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Inspire the students in learning the frontier areas of biological sciences	
CO 2	Appreciate the correlation between structure and function of organisms	
CO 3	Make them aware of the different body systems and the need for maintaining good health through appropriate life style	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: ZB3CRT08	
Course 1	Name: CLINICAL CHEMISTRY AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce different life style diseases	
CO 2	Understand the functions of various organs and their clinical	
	assessment	
CO 3	Understand the routine biochemical tests	
CO 4	Make them aware of pathogens, their origin, and treatment	
CO 5	Understand diagnostic methods of various diseases	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: ZB3CRT09	
Course	Course: TISSUE CULTURE AND GENE MANIPULATION	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the student concepts of Recombinant DNA technology	
CO 2	Learn the theory of gene cloning	
CO 3	Learn plant tissue culture techniques	
CO 4	Introduce the student to the theory and applications of techniques in	
	Biotechnology	
CO 5	Learn animal cell culture	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code:	
Coruse	Coruse: BIOCHEMISTRY-3 ENZYMOLOGY AND METABOLISM	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	introduce the student- basics of enzyme catalysis	
CO 2	To introduce the student- basics major pathways of carbohydrate	
CO 3	Introduce the student the basics of major pathways of protein	
CO 4	Introduce the student the basics of major pathways of lipid	
	metabolism	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III	
Course code:	
Course: ZOOLOGY -3 - PHYSIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	

CO 1	Appreciate the correlation between structure and function of
	organisms
CO 2	Create awareness of the health related problems, their origin and
	treatment
CO 3	Understand how efficiently our immune system work in our body
CO 4	Acquire knowledge about preventing common diseases rather than
	curing
CO 5	Understand the experimental methods and designs that Can be used
	for further study and research
CO 6	Deep knowledge in biochemistry, physiology and endocrinology

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: ZB4CRT10	
Course	Course: RADIOLOGY AND ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION TECHNIQUES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the types of radiations and its effects on biological	
	systems	
CO 2	Understand some of the radiological techniques and its applications	
CO 3	Develop an awareness about the harmful effects of radiation	
CO 4	Introduce the student to newer techniques in microscopy	
CO 5	Introduce the student to chromatographic techniques and	
	electrophoretic techniques	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: ZB4CRT11		
Course:	Course: ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand different types Financial Institutions, Financing	
	procedures and incentives, assets, Liabilities	
CO 2	Familiarize the steps to Entrepreneurship, objectives, process and	
	different Planning techniques.	
CO 3	Develop an understanding of a project its classification and stages	
	of Project	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course code: ZY4CRT04		
Course:	Course:	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize the learner the basic concept of scientific method in	
	research process	
CO 2	Have a knowledge on various research designs	
CO 3	Develop skill in research communication and scientific	
	documentation	
CO 4	Create awareness about the laws and ethical values in biology	
CO 5	Apply statistical methods in biological studies	
CO 6	Understand the basic techniques of animal rearing collection and	
	preservation	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: BIOCHEMISTRY-NUTRITIONAL AND CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Explain the nutritional importance of vitamins and minerals	
CO 2	Explain the clinical significance of organ-based function tests and describe the biochemical basis of some important metabolic disorders	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV		
Course code:		
Course:	Course: APPLIED ZOOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Acquire basic knowledge and skills in applied branches of zoology	
CO 2	Understand the technology for utilizing eco-friendly organisms	
	around them for beneficial purpose	
CO 3	Equip the students for self-employment opportunities with scientific	
	knowledge to perform profitably & confidently.	
CO 4	Provide consultancy and organize extension activities	
CO 5	Learn the basic principle involved in the culturing and breeding of	
	organism	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: ZY5CRT05	
Course	Course: ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY & HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Impart basic knowledge on ecosystems and their functioning	
CO 2	Learn about various types of anthropogenic pressures on ecosystem, related degradation and management measure	
CO 3	Create awareness about disasters, prevention and mitigation measures	
CO 4	Create the real sense of human rights its concepts and manifestations	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course	code: ZY5CRT06
Course : CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the structure and function of the cell
CO 2	Study different cell organelles, their structure and role in living
	organisms
CO 3	Develop critical thinking, skill and research aptitudes in Genetics
CO 4	Develop critical thinking, skill and research aptitudes in Genetics

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course code: ZY5CRT07	
Course: EVOLUTION, ETHOLOGY & ZOOGEOGRAPHY	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire knowledge about the evolutionary history -living and non
	living
CO 2	Acquire basic understanding about evolution concept and theories
CO 3	Acquire knowledge about the basic concept of behaviour
CO 4	Study the distribution of animals on earth its pattern evolution and
	causative factors
CO 5	Impart basic knowledge on animal behavioural patterns and their
	role.

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: ZY5CRT08	
Course	Course: HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY & ENDOCRINOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide deep knowledge in biochemistry, Physiology and endocrinology	
CO 2	To define and explain the basic principles of biochemistry useful for biological studies for illustrating different kinds of food, their structure, function and metabolism	
CO 3	To explain various aspects of physiological activities of animals with special reference to humans	
CO 4	To acquire a broad understanding of the hormonal regulation of physiological process in in vertibrates and vertibrates	
CO 5	To get familiar with hormonal regulation of physiological systems in several invertebrate and vertibrate systems	
CO 6	To provide basic understanding of the experimental methods and designs that can be used for further study and research	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course code: ZY50PT02-2	
Course: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NUTRITION	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Inculcate a general awareness among the students regarding the real
	sense of health.
CO 2	Understand the role of balanced diet in maintaining health
CO 3	Motivate them to practice yoga and meditation in day-to-day life.

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: ZY6CRT09	
Course	Course : DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Achieve a basic understanding of the experimental methods and designs that can be used for future studies and research in learning the frontier areas of biological sciences	
CO 2	Provide the students with the periodic class discussions of current events in science which will benefit them in their future studies in the biological/physiological sciences and health-related fields	
CO 3	Contribute to critical societal goal of a scientifically literate citizenry	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V		
Course	Course code: ZY6CRT10	
Course:	Course: MICROBIOLOGY & IMMUNOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Know History and scope of microbiology	
CO 2	Identify and understand Morphology and fine structure of bacteria,	
	virus etc.	
CO 3	To know basics of immunology	
CO 4	Know immune organs	
CO 5	Identify importance of immune responses and vaccines	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: ZY6CRT11	
Course	Course: BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOINFORMATICS AND MOLECULAR	
BIOLOG	Y Y	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic principles and practices of biotechnology	
CO 2	Gain knowledge about the various tools, techniques and steps	
	involved in recombinant DNA technology	
CO 3	Familiarize different screening methods and techniques involved in	
	biotechnology	
CO 4	Learn the fundamentals of Animal cell culture	
CO 5	Understand various applications and potential hazards of	
	Biotechnological inventions and its patenting	
CO 6	Introduce the basic concepts of Bioinformatics and Genomics	
CO 7	Familiarized with the structural and functional organization of	
	genome	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM V	
Course code: ZY6CRT12	
Course	: OCCUPATIONAL ZOOLOGY (AQUACULTURE, APICULTURE,
VERMICULTURE & QUAIL FARMING)	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Equip the students with self-employment capabilities
CO 2	Provide scientific knowledge of profitable farming
CO 3	Make an awareness of cottage industries
CO 4	Learn the basic principle involved in the culturing and breeding of
	organism
CO 5	Give awareness to society about need for waste management
CO 6	Acquire basic knowledge and skills in applied branches of zoology

ELECTI	ELECTIVE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: ZY6CBT04	
Course	Course NUTRITION, HEALTH & LIFE STYLE MANAGEMENT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Provide students with a general concept of health and the parameters	
	that define health and wellness.	
CO 2	Understand principles of nutrition and its role in health.	

CO 3	Familiarize the students regarding food safety, food laws &
	regulations.
CO 4	Provide knowledge and understanding regarding life style diseases
CO 5	Promote an understanding of the value of good life style practices, physical fitness and healthy food habits for life style disease management

M.Sc BIOTECHNOLOGY

CORE C	COURSE SEM I	
Course code: BT020101		
Course	Course : GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the fundamental concepts of biochemistry and integrating	
	their functions in the composition of cells to maintain life w.r.f to	
	Carbohydrates	
CO 2	Introduce the fundamental concepts of biochemistry and integrating	
	their functions to cell composition, cell signaling helping to maintain	
	life w.r.f to the different types of lipids and compounds derived from	
	them	
CO 3	Integrate fundamental concepts of protein biochemistry, learn specific	
	structure function relationship in globular and fibrous proteins and	
	merge these concepts for use as molecular data, bioinformatics &	
	evolutionary relationships	
CO 4	Introduce concepts in nutrient biochemistry with deep insight into the	
	structure, chemistry, function and deficiency diseases associated with	
	fat soluble and water soluble vitamins	
CO 5	Introduce the fundamental biochemical structure and functions of	
	DNA & RNA. To study and learn the chemistry ,functions and diseases	
	involved in the mechanism of action of important hormones	

CORE C	COURSE SEM I	
	Course code: BT020101	
Course	Course: GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the fundamental concepts of biochemistry and integrating their functions in the composition of cells to maintain life w.r.f to Carbohydrates	
CO 2	Introduce the fundamental concepts of biochemistry and integrating their functions to cell composition, cell signaling helping to maintain life w.r.f to the different types of lipids and compounds derived from them	
CO 3	Integrate fundamental concepts of protein biochemistry, learn specific structure function relationship in globular and fibrous proteins and merge these concepts for use as molecular data, bioinformatics & evolutionary relationships	
CO 4	Introduce concepts in nutrient biochemistry with deep insight into the structure, chemistry, function and deficiency diseases associated with fat soluble and water soluble vitamins	
CO 5	Introduce the fundamental biochemical structure and functions of DNA & RNA. To study and learn the chemistry ,functions and diseases involved in the mechanism of action of important hormones	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: BT020102	
Course	Course : CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand how the cell is equipped with machineries to conduct activities as the basic structural and functional unit of life.	
CO 2	Understand how the cell is equipped with machineries to conduct activities as the basic structural and functional unit of life.	
CO 3	Understand the structural features of cell organelles/machineries. The functional mechanisms of cellular phenomena	
CO 4	Understand the fundamental principles of heredity and deviations from mendelian behavior	
CO 5	Understand the effect of mutations and mutational analysis. Principles of behavioural and population genetics	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: BT020103		
Course:	Course: INSTRUMENTATION AND BIOSTATISTICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	The techniques used in the visualization of cellular components and	
	macromolecules	
CO 2	Analytical techniques used in detection and quantification of	
	biological compounds and the separation techniques used in biology.	
CO 3	The application of statistical principles in biological studies	
CO 4	The research methodology and documentation	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: BT020104		
Course:	Course: BIOPHYSICS AND BIOINFORMATICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Study the bioenergetics of cell	
CO 2	Understand the basic architecture of macromolecules	
CO 3	study the interaction between macromolecules and to understand	
	advanced instrumentation technique	
CO 4	Study role of bioinformatics in biological data storage	
CO 5	Study applications of bioinformatic tools in analyzing biological data	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: BT020201	
Course	Course: MICROBIOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Acquire knowledge on the fundamentals of microbiology	
CO 2	Microbial grouping and its taxonomical significance	
CO 3	Know about the importance of maintaining aseptic conditions in the	
	microbiology laboratory	
CO 4	Cultivation and identification of microorganisms in the laboratory	
CO 5	Perform all basic staining techniques for microscopical observation	
CO 6	Learn about the types and the action of antibiotic	

Ī	CO 7	Study about plasmids and gene transfer mechanisms, also to	
		understand about mutations	
ĺ	CO 8	Study about Microbial metabolism and molecular processes	1

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: BT020202	
Course	: IMMUNOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce cells and organs associated with immune system. The details of immune system functioning	
CO 2	Gain basic knowledge of analytical techniques based on immunological reactions	
CO 3	Understand structure and functioning of antibodies, hybridoma technology, Antibody engineering, cytokines, complement activation pathways	
CO 4	Learn immunology of Transplantation immunology, blood transfusion reactions, Tumor immunology, recent approaches to tumor immune prophylaxis	
CO 5	Understand the after effects of defects in immune system	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: BT020203	
Course	: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the structural and functional organization of genome	
CO 2	Learn the molecular biology of DNA replication, transcription,	
	translation and post translational modification	
CO 3	Study the regulation of gene function and associated phenomena	
CO 4	Understand the concepts Human Genome Project	
CO 5	Learn the molecular mechanism of differentiation	

CORE O	COURSE SEM II	
Course	code: BT020204	
Course	Course : ENZYMOLOGY AND METABOLISM	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with Carbohydrates and	
	to utilize understanding concepts in Carbohydrate Metabolism in	
	Bioinformatics	
CO 2	Understand the process of cellular respiration, photosynthesis and	
	concepts of energy generation and utilization	
CO 3	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with lipids and to utilize	
	understanding concepts in Lipid Metabolism in Bioinformatics	
CO 4	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with Nucleic Acids and	
	to utilize these understanding concepts for research	
CO 5	Introduce concepts of Enzymology and utilize this knowledge for basis	
	of understanding biological data in Bioinformatics and for paving way	
	in research on Inborn Errors of Metabolism & Bioinformatics	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: BT020301	
Course	Course : BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Learn to screen microbial strains from different samples	
CO 2	Study the types of Bioprocess and standard lab practices	
CO 3	Studying about Bioreactor designing and control.	
CO 4	Study the principles underlying Fermentation Process and	
	downstream processing and its applications	
CO 5	Learn about important microbial industrial production processes	
CO 6	Integrate scientific and technological knowledge on the use of	
	bioprocesses for industrial products	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: BT020302	
Course	RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the major historical events in the development of rDNA technology. Isolation of genetic material from different sources	
CO 2	Learn about the various tools used in r DNA technology- DNA manipulating enzymes understand the construction of genomic and cDNA library	
CO 3	Understand the basic requirements to perform genetic experiments- CLONING vectors	
CO 4	Understand the techniques involved in the preparation and introduction of rDNA to the host	
CO 5	Understand the methods of selection of recombinants and analysis of cloned genes expression of recombinant protein in prokaryotes and eukaryotes	
CO 6	Understand the advanced techniques involved in the in genetic engineering	
CO 7	Understand the application of rDNA technology and regulations in carrying out r DNA experiments	
CO 8	Understand the regulations in carrying out rDNA experiments	

CORE C	COURSE SEM III
Course	code: BT020303
Course	: ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Introduce the fundamental concept and biodegradation of Xenobiotic
	compounds
CO 2	Understand the role of biotechnology in environmental applications
CO 3	Study the degradation of recalcitrant compounds by biological agents
CO 4	Familiarize different treatment technologies involved in the processing
	of solid and liquid waste
CO 5	Learn the applications and fundamentals of microbial ecology in
	Environment biotechnology
CO 6	Study the Alternate green energy sources and green technologies

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: BT020304	
Course	Course Name: PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the fundamental requirements and design of lab to	
	carry out plant and animal cell culture experiments	
CO 2	Understand the basics of different culture methods used in Animal	
	and Plant tissue culture	
CO 3	Study the different approaches and techniques involved in creating	
	recombinant plant and animals	
CO 4	Learn the applications and demerits of genetic modification in plants	
	and animals	
CO 5	Study the biotechnology in crop improvement and to know the	
	practical application of plant molecular biology	

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: BT020304	
Course	: PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarize with the fundamental requirements and design of lab to	
	carry out plant and animal cell culture experiments	
CO 2	Understand the basics of different culture methods used in Animal	
	and Plant tissue culture	
CO 3	Study the different approaches and techniques involved in creating	
	recombinant plant and animals	
CO 4	Learn the applications and demerits of genetic modification in plants	
	and animals	
CO 5	Study the biotechnology in crop improvement and to know the	
	practical application of plant molecular biology	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: BT840401	
Course	: PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Students become familiar with the functional significance of organ systems	
CO 2	Understand the Role of plant metabolic pathways and their steps.	
CO 3	Know the Applications of biotechnology in human cell and organ culture	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: BT840402
Course	: MICROBIAL FOOD TECHNOLOGY
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Students become familiar with the functional significance of organ
	systems To understand the significance and activities of
	microorganisms in various food and role of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on microbial growth in foods leading to spoilage

CO 2	Understand the Role of plant metabolic pathways and their steps. The role of microbial fermentation in food production and factors affecting
	it
CO 3	Study the different types of microorganisms in various foods and their activities
	Know the Applications of biotechnology in human cell and organ culture
CO 4	To understand the principles underlying the preservation methods
CO 5	Recognize and describe the characteristics of important food borne pathogens
CO 6	Understand of the basis of food safety regulations and discuss the rationale for the use of standard methods and procedures for the microbiological analysis of food.
CO 7	Genetically Engineered Foods -To study the role of biotechnology in food production and modification

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: BT840403	
Course	Course: IPR AND BIOTECHNOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Familiarized with the fundamentals of Intellectual property and its	
	different forms	
CO 2	Understand the National and international approaches to protect the	
	IPR.	
CO 3	Learn the guidelines for biosafety	
CO 4	Study different GM crops and organism and their global status	
CO 5	Emphasis on the ethical issues related to GM crops and organism	
CO 6	Understand the ethical and legal implications of Human genome	
	project, genetic testing, stem cell research and patenting of gene and	
	microbes	

M.SC BIOINFORMATICS

CORE (COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: BT010101	
Course	Course: FUNDAMENTALS OF CELL BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the fundamental concepts of Cell Biology and the molecular mechanisms involved in functioning of cells to maintain life. Cell structure, aspects, pathways in cell division, cancer & apoptosis	
CO 2	Integrate fundamental concepts of biochemistry and bimolecular functions for maintaining life. To merge these concepts for use as Molecular Data in Bioinformatics	
CO 3	Study the signaling pathways involved in cell to cell communications that eventually result in growth, survival, reproduction and existence of organisms	
CO 4	Introduce research concepts in Cell Biology & Biochemistry and interpret how Bioinformatics can be used as a solution for investigating in biological research	
CO 5	Apply statistical logic in programming languages aiding life science research.	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: BT010102	
Course	Course: INTRODUCTION TO GENETICS AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the basics of Genetics & Molecular Biology	
CO 2	Relate the basic knowledge in Genetics & Molecular Biology and see	
	how it can be applied through Bioinformatics perspective	
CO 3	Introduce the scope of Genetics & Molecular Biology in frontiers of Life	
	Science	
CO 4	Understand basic steps in gene expression	
CO 5	Understand general ways of gene regulation in both prokaryotes and	
	eukaryotes	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: BT010103	
Course	: FUNDAMENTALS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND	
BIOSTA	TISTICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the basic Mathematical concepts	
CO 2	Introduce the basic Statistics	
CO 3	Apply the mathematical and statistical concepts in developing	
	bioinformatics tools applied in life science research	
CO 4	Apply mathematical logic in programming languages aiding life	
	science research	
CO 5	Apply statistical logic in programming languages aiding life science	
	research.	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: BT010104	
Course	Course: INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND BIOINFORMATICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Basics of working of a computer in the modern era	
CO 2	Teach basics of C programming language	
CO 3	Understand programming logic	
CO 4	Understand string handling	
CO 5	Deep knowledge on functions and their applications	
CO 6	Understand advanced programming constructs in C	
CO 7	Introduce Bioinformatics, its scope, importance and outreach	
CO 8	To learn to design basic webpages	

CORE COURSE SEM II
Course code: BT010201
Course: METABOLISM & ENZYMOLOGY
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO 1	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with Carbohydrates and
	to utilize understanding concepts in Carbohydrate Metabolism in
	Bioinformatics
CO 2	Understand the process of cellular respiration, photosynthesis and
	concepts of energy generation and utilization
CO 3	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with lipids and to utilize
	understanding concepts in Lipid Metabolism in Bioinformatics
CO 4	Introduce concepts of Metabolism associated with Nucleic Acids and
	to utilize these understanding concepts for research
CO 5	Introduce concepts of Enzymology and utilize this knowledge for basis
	of understanding biological data in Bioinformatics and for paving way
	in research on Inborn Errors of Metabolism & Bioinformatics

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: BT010202		
Course	Course : GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To introduce the concepts of Microbiology	
CO 2	To introduce the research areas in Microbiology and see how they can	
	be manipulated using Bioinformatics	
CO 3	To understand basic sterilization techniques, Antibiotics mode of	
	action, drug resistance among bacteria	
CO 4	To introduce pathogenic microorganisms, their modes of infection,	
	diagnosis and care	
CO 5	To introduce basic concepts of gene cloning	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: BT010203		
Course	Course : GENOMICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To introduce the concept of genome and its classification	
CO 2	To effectively understand the nature and sequences of genome	
CO 3	To devise and extrapolate understanding of genomic data into	
	analytical knowledge	
CO 4	To develop appreciation on the applications of genomics techniques	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: BT010204	
Course	Course : BIOINFORMATICS & PERL	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of bioinformatics	
CO 2	To understand the concept of evolutionary analysis	
CO 3	Basic Perl programming constructs	
CO 4	Advanced Perl	
CO 5	Understand Bioperl-beginner level	
CO 6	Utilization of Bioinformatics tools and databases fr retrieving,	
	analyzing, understanding and managing biological data	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: BT010301	
Course	: IMMUNOLOGY	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To introduce the basic concepts of Immunology	
CO 2	To acknowledge the scope of immune mechanism in life science	
	research.	
CO 3	To understand and compare difference between B cell and T cell	
	development, maturation, activation. To study different means of	
	immuno modulation	
CO 4	To understand clinical aspects of immunology	
CO 5	To integrate the scope of Bioinformatics tools in better understanding	
	of	
	Immunological approaches	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: BT010302	
Course	Course: PROTEOMICS & CADD	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To introduce basic concepts in Proteomics and their role in Life	
	Science Research	
CO 2	To introduce concepts in Computer Aided Drug Design and molecular	
	Modeling	
CO 3	To signify the role of computational drug discovery methods by	
	providing knowledge on various tools in Bioinformatics	
CO 4	To develop appreciation about proteomics and CADD techniques	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	code: BT010303				
Course	: DATABASE CONCEPTS & BIOLOGICAL DATABASES				
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	To teach concepts in developing & creating databases				
CO 2	To introduce programming languages and applying them to create				
	databases				
CO 3	To comprehensively understand biological databases				
CO 4	To develop appreciation about the role of databases in biological				
	research				

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	code: BT010304		
Course	: ADVANCED BIOINFORMATICS & LINUX OPERATING SYSTEM		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To teach advanced topics in Bioinformatics		
CO 2	To introduce Free Software; Linux Operation System and working in		
	a command line environment		
CO 3	To introduce the concepts of Machine learning and their application		
	in Bioinformatics		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV				
Course	code: BT800401				
Course	: GENETIC ENGINEERING & IPR				
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	To introduce the basic concepts of Genetic Engineering Techniques				
CO 2	To understand the concepts in IPR.				
CO 3	To understand the concepts in bioethics				
CO 4	To effectively signify the relevance of applications in Genetic				
	Engineering in today's industry				

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV			
Course	code: BT800402			
Course	BIO PROGRAMMING			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	To teach R programming language and its application in scientific and			
	commercial domain			
CO 2	To teach R programming language and its application in scientific and			
	commercial domain			
CO 3	To learn and to apply languages of Python & Biopython in			
	Bioinformatics			
CO 4	To learn and to apply Scilab in Bioinformatics Data Analysis			
CO 5	To understand the application of Soft computing techniques in			
	Bioinformatics			

CORE C	COURSE SEM IV
Course	code: BT800403
Course	DATA MINING IN BIOINFORMATICS
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To introduce to concepts of Data Mining
CO 2	To utilize data mining techniques and enhance its application in
	acquiring Biological Data
CO 3	To teach large scale biological data analysis using Bioinformatics
	Software
CO 4	To develop appreciation on the applications of data mining

15. DEPARTMENT OF MCA

CORE	COURSE SEM I
Course	code: MCA 101
Course	: MATHEMATICAL & STATISTICAL FOUNDATION FOR
COMPU	JTER
APPLIC	CATIONS
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Understand the basics of Set theory, Relations and Functions and
	their application in the Computer Science field
CO 2	Apply the Rules of Inference to solve applied problems
CO 3	Be familiar with the basic concepts of Probability Theory and
	Sampling Techniques
CO 4	Design a Probability model/ test of significance to solve a real-world
	problem.

CORE	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: MCA 102		
Course	: DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To do arithmetic operations on binary and understand different binary		
	codes used in communication		
CO 2	At the end of the course, students will be able to perform the analysis		
	and design of various digital electronic circuits		
CO 3	Students will be able to understand the internal organization of		
	computers, memory units		
CO 4	Students will get knowledge about advanced computer architecture		

CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course	code: MCA 103		
Course	: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN C		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Having a deep knowledge in application-oriented C programming		
	features		
CO 2	Able to solve problems and implement it using various programming		
	constructs.		
CO 3	Identify the significance of C language as a very strong programming		
	foundation.		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	code: MCA 104		
Course:	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Get basic insights into the need and importance of software		
	engineering		
CO 2	Get familiar with the activities in different phases of software		
	engineering		
CO 3	Participants will get familiarized with then basics of UML tools used		
	for object oriented modeling		

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I			
Course	Course code: MCA 105			
Course	: DATABASE TECHNOLOGY AND NOSQL			
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Describe the architecture and functioning of Database Management			
	Systems.			
CO 2	Apply the principles of data modeling using Entity Relationship and			
	develop a good database design.			
CO 3	Create and maintain a relational database using SQL and its			
	advanced features.			
CO 4	Apply Normalization techniques to normalize a database			
CO 5	llustrate the techniques for controlling the consequences of			
	concurrent data access and crash recovery.			

CO 6	Describes	how	aggregates	manifest	themselves	in	data	models	in
	NoSQL								

CORE (COURSE SEM I
Course	code: MCA 106
Course	: DATABASE TECHNOLOGY LAB (MYSQL & MONGODB)
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	Create and alter table structures using MySQL
CO 2	Formulate queries to perform Insert, update and delete, select and rollback operations in a database
CO 3	Build subqueries to extract rows from processed data
CO 4	Create and manipulate collections in Mongodb and perform various operations.
CO 5	Design and implement a database for a given problem domain

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code: MCA 107	
Course: SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LAB- I(C PROGRAMMING)		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Select and model data using primitive and structured types.	
CO 2	Construct programs that demonstrate effective use of C features including arrays, structures & Dinters	
CO 3	Handle various sorting and searching techniques.	
CO 4	Create and manipulate Files using various file handling functions.	
CO 5	Design and implement an application for a given problem domain	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course code: MCA 108		
Course: EMPLOYABILITY SKILL TRAINING-PHASE 1		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Do self-assessment of strengths and weaknesses; identify what is	
	lacking for a better personality and improve on it.	
CO 2	Solve Quantitative, Verbal and Logical Reasoning and Comprehension	
	problems in IT recruitment drives and other competitive exams	
CO 3	Organize and write an effective Cover Letter and Resume	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: MCA CT 201	
Course: OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS		
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	May get basic insights into Applications of Operations Research in	
	Managerial Decision Making	
CO 2	Will get familiar with Scientific Tools and Models in OR for analysing	
	the Business.	
CO 3	Will be able to understand the basics of Decision Science	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: MCA CT 202		
Course: DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM ANALYSIS		
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Have deep knowledge about the organization of data structures, Arrays, Linked Lists, Stacks, Queues, Trees and Graphs.	
CO 2	Be able to select the appropriate data structures for solving the given problem	
CO 3	Be familiar with different sorting and searching methods and their features.	
CO 4	Know the various algorithm design strategies and their applications. Thus will be able to choose	
CO 5	The more suitable method for the given scenario.	
CO 6	Know how to analyze the performance of devised algorithms using different analysis methods	
CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: MCA CT 203	
Course	: COMPUTER NETWORKING WITH TCP/IP	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand about basic computer network terminologies.	
CO 2	Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP model and can explain the function(s) of each layer	
CO 3	Understand about subnetting and routing mechanisms	
CO 4	Identify the different protocols in TCP/IP and how they help in Internet communication.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course code: MCA CT 204		
Course	Course: DATA SCIENCE & AMP; BIG DATA ANALYSIS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	May get basic insights into Applications of Big Data concepts.	
CO 2	Will get familiar with Scientific Tools and Models in Data Science.	
CO 3	Will be able to understand the basics of Different tools used in Big	
	Data	
	Analysis.	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code: MCA CT 205	
Course	Course : OBJECT ORIENTED LAB(JAVA LAB)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	The student will be able to understand the applications of Object	
	Oriented	
	Programming concepts	
CO 2	The students will illustrate the package concept and handling error	
	mechanism in java	
CO 3	The students will be able to understand GUI programming through	
	database connectivity	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: MCA CT 206	
Course : SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LAB-II (PHP)	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Define the basic fundamentals of PHP
CO 2	Understand the concept of Semantic web and web hosting
CO 3	Differentiate between client-side validation and server-side validation
CO 4	Apply Oops concepts in PHP
CO 5	Create database and establish connection using PHP
CO 6	Develop web applications using advanced PHP frameworks

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code: MCA CT 207	
Course : DATA STRUCTURES LAB USING C	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Implement linear and non-linear data structures
CO 2	Apply data structures such as stack, queue, linked lists and tree to
	solve various computing problems.
CO 3	Implement different searching and sorting techniques

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: MCA CT 301	
Course: MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Recognize the characteristics of machine learning that make it useful
	to real-world problems.
CO 2	Programme Structure & Syllabus MCA 2020
CO 3	Characterize machine learning algorithms as supervised, semi-
	supervised, and unsupervised.
CO 4	Understand how to use feature extraction and classification
	techniques
CO 5	Understand how to use clustering techniques.
CO 6	Understand the concepts of NN and how to build a model using ANN

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: MCA CT 302	
Course	Course : CYBER FORENSICS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Get a basic idea in Computer forensics	
CO 2	Understand the importance of a systematic procedure for investigation of data found on various digital media	
CO 3	Understand the various forms of computer crimes	
CO 4	Understand the limitations imposed by cyber laws.	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: MCA CT 303 ET1	
Course: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	

On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Explore the importance and relevance of AI in various fields & Damp; to	
	understand	
	about the basic theory of problem solving paradigm	
CO 2	To be familiar with searching strategies applied in artificial	
	intelligence.	
CO 3	Enumerate the Knowledge representation using Rule based	
	Algorithms and Reasoning	
CO 4	Introduce the ongoing research and application of Artificial	
	Intelligence in different	
	fields like Natural language processing, Expert systems and robotics.	
	OURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: MCA CT 304 ET1	
Course : CLOUD COMPUTING		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts of Cloud Computing, cloud	
	infrastructure	
	and working of different service models and cloud deployment models.	
CO 2	Understand cloud architecture and Cloud virtualisation	
CO 3	Aware about Data storage in cloud and about different cloud	
	computing services.	
CO 4	Aware about the Security in cloud computing and different cloud	
	computing tools.	
CO 5	Understand the cloud platforms used in industry, Clouds computing	
	applications	
	future directions and trends.	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: MCA CT 305 ET1	
Course: PYTHON PROGRAMMING FOR DATA SCIENCE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Will get the programming skills required to develop python application
	programs.
CO 2	Will be able to develop web applications using the django framework.
CO 3	Will learn Data handling using python.

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: MCA CT 306 ET1	
Course	Course: ADVANCE OPERATING SYSTEM LAB USING LINUX	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Run various Linux commands on a standard LINUX Operating system (Ubuntu flavour of the Linux	
CO 2	Operating system is preferred	
CO 3	Manage Files and directories in Linux operating system familiarize process creation, scheduling task and work with networking utilities	
CO 4	Master the basics of Linux administration	
CO 5	Acquire the shell script writing skills.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: MCA CT 307 ET1	
Course	: MINI PROJECT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Practice acquired knowledge within the chosen area of technology for	
	project development.	
CO 2	Identify, discuss and justify the technical aspects of the chosen	
	project with a comprehensive and systematic approach	
CO 3	Reproduce, improve and refine technical aspects for engineering	
	projects	
CO 4	Work as an individual/ team in the development of technical projects	
CO 5	Communicate and report effectively project related activities and	
	findings	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: MCA CT 308 ET1	
Course	Course: EMPLOYABILITY SKILL TRAINING-PHASE 2	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand all aspects of communication and its effect on giving and	
	receiving information.	
CO 2	Identify his/her analytical and lateral thinking, constructive	
	argument capabilities, clarity of thoughts and capability to hold a	
	discussion with a group.	
CO 3	Understand the purpose of professional interviews	
CO 4	Articulate the importance of self-preparation.	
CO 5	Students are able to practice their interviewing skills in an	
	environment similar to an actual interview	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code: MCA CS 401 Seminar	
Course: EMPLOYABILITY SKILL TRAINING-PHASE 2	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Provide insight knowledge in the selected topic of the seminar.
CO 2	Helps to improve analytical skills.
CO 3	To develop interest towards research in the field of Computer Science
	and its application areas.
CO 4	Improves communication and presentation skills
CO 5	Helps to nurture critical thinking skills.
CO 6	Improves comprehensive writing skills

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	code: MCA CP 402
Course : PROJECT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) models to identify, analyse and evaluate system requirements
CO 2	Design the system by constructing various design diagrams consisting of UML's, DFD's, flow charts, state diagrams etc

CO 3	Acquire knowledge on the implementation of various software tools in
	the design
	process.
CO 4	Develop Code to provide a solution to the problem
CO 5	Prepare the documentation and reports of the projects.
CO 6	Propose future scope and further enhancement of the system
CO 7	Develop presentation and communication skills

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: MCA CV 403	
Course	Course : COURSE VIVA	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To know the importance of each subject and its contribution towards	
	knowledge	
CO 2	Evaluate and justify their level of knowledge after the MCA Programme	
CO 3	To throw light on the students regarding their areas of interest and	
	the areas	

16. DEPARTMENT OF MBA

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course code:	
Course: MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide the participants conceptual framework in Management functions and practices
CO 2	To provide basic insights into Individual and Group Behaviour in Organisations
CO 3	To introduce framework of Organisation Structure, Climate

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarize the participants with the basics of business	
	communication	
CO 2	To make the participants appreciate the application of these concepts	
	in business environment	
CO 3	To sensitize the participants to non-verbal communication and	
	effective utilization of the same	

CORE COURSE SEM I		
Course	Course code:	
Cours: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To familiarize the participants concepts and techniques in Economics	
CO 2	To make the participants appreciate the applications of core concepts	
	in	
	economics for managerial decision making	
CO 3	To sensitize the participants how economic environment affects	
	Organizations	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGEMENT	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	This basic course aims to introduce the nature and purpose of	
	financial	
	statements in relation to decision making	
CO 2	The course aims to develop the ability to understand a basic	
	accounting system; to record,	
	classify, and summarize financial data	
CO 3	To sensitize the participants about different types of accounting used	
	for decision	
	Making	

CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	code:
Course	: QUANTITATIVE METHODS
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To familiarize the participants with Mathematical and Statistical
	techniques applied in Management
CO 2	To familiarize the students to solve statistical problems for
	summarizing, analysing, and interpreting Data
CO 3	To impart fundamentals of Hypothesis Testing

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide the participants basic framework of Laws applicable to	
	Business	
CO 2	To provide basic insights into provisions of business laws	
CO 3	To sensitize the participants legal framework required for starting a	
	Business	

CORE C	COURSE SEM I
Course	code:
Course	: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To familiarize the participants framework of Natural Environment and
	Importance of
	Protection of Natural Resources
CO 2	To make the participants aware about pollution and waste
	management
CO 3	To sensitize the participants about Business Environment framework

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:
Course	: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To provide participants a synthesized framework of Human Resources theory & practice
CO 2	To impart practical insights into HR Practices in Organisations
CO 3	Learn to align HR Systems with the Strategic Business Objectives of a Firm

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course	: MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To Familiarize the participants with the scope and applications of	
	Operations Research in Managerial decision making	
CO 2	To impart basic insights to students about use of various Scientific	
	Tools and Models in OR for Business Analysis	
CO 3	To provide basic insights into Decision Science and Decision	
	Environment	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code:	
Course: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce Objectives and Functions of Financial Management, its
	importance, its applications in business
CO 2	Understand the relationship of Financial Management with the
	business environment and the role of Financial Manager.

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course	Course: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Introduce the key business function of Marketing with modern realities	
CO 2	Provide the participants conceptual framework of Marketing	
CO 3	Impart key insights into the practical aspects of Marketing in different type of Organisations	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course:	Course: BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Prepare for projects through providing basic aspects of Research	
	Methodology	
CO 2	Make the participants familiar with different phases of Research	
CO 3	Equip the participants basic insights into Data Analysis and Report	
	Writing	

CORE COURSE SEM II		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Provide the Participants basic understanding about the Role and Significance of Entrepreneurship in an economy	
CO 2	Instil a Spirit of Entrepreneurship among the Student Participants	
CO 3	Make the Participants aware about the Management of Small and Medium Enterprises	

CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course code:	
Course: MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM & CYBER SECURITY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the Importance of Information System in Business
CO 2	Make the participants familiarize with the Information Technologies and Methods used for effective Decision making in an organization.
CO 3	Understand the security and ethical issues in Information systems.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	code:	
Course	: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Provide basic understanding of the Production / Operations	
	Management	
	Function in Organizations	
CO 2	Make the participants aware of the quality tools in Operations	
	Management	
CO 3	Sensitize the participants about the current Operations Management	
	Process and strategies followed in India and abroad.	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: BIG DATA AND BUSINESS ANALYTICS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand what business analytics, why it is used, and by whom	
CO 2	Understand the key concepts of business analytics and its practical application in decision making	
CO 3	Apply relevant analytics tools and techniques to solve real world business problem	

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course code:		
Course	Course: BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	introduce ethics as an important component in business	
	administration	
CO 2	provide the participants the relevance and role of Indian Practices in	
	Business.	

CO 3	discuss and analyse relevant case studies related to Indian Ethos and
	values from the business world

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: MANAGEMENT OF BANKS & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To acquaint the students with concepts of banks and financial	
	institutions	
CO 2	To familiarize various techniques of managing banks and financial	
	institutions	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code:	
Course: SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To have an in depth knowledge of the theory as well as practice of
	investment decision making
CO 2	To Know the theory and practice of portfolio management

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code:		
Course:	Course: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To introduce concepts and practices in retail business management	
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of how retailers develop a retail mix	
	to build a sustainable competitive advantage	
CO 3	To sensitize the participants about store management perspectives	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course : SALES MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To develop an understanding and appreciation of the sales process in	
	organisations	
CO 2	To provide practical insights into personal selling process and its	
	managerial aspects	
CO 3	To provide insights into sales administration	
CO 4	To provide skills related to selling of different goods and services	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To provide key insights into the HR function of training and development	
CO 2	To import conceptual base with respect to different types of training and development programmes	
CO 3	To discuss training and development practices in industries	

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code:	
Course:	Course: PERFORMANCE AND TALENT MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To apprise the participants about the importance of Performance Management in Organizations and impart an understanding of the process of managing performance to achieve the organization's current and future objectives.	
CO 2	To give insights on how to identify, integrate & retain talent in an organization to deliver high performance	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code:	
Course : GLOBAL TRADE PRACTICES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarize the participants concepts of international trade
CO 2	To familiarize the participants on India's foreign trade and policies
CO 3	To introduce participants about Indian government role in fostering
	international trade in India.

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course	code:
Course:	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO 1	To familiarize the participants basic concepts of International Marketing.
CO 2	To familiarize the participants on factors deciding International Product and its Pricing
CO 3	To familiarize the participants basic concepts of various International Promotional Strategies

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To expose students to various concepts and perspectives in the field	
	of strategic management.	
CO 2	To help participants develop skills for applying these concepts in	
	various contexts to solve business problems	
CO 3	To enable to students to use traditional and contemporary analytical	
	tools of strategic management	

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course: INTERNATIONAL FINANCE AND FOREX MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the significance of international financial management	
	and operational aspects of foreign exchange markets	
CO 2	To develop knowledge, capability and skill necessary for making	
	sound investment and financial decisions for a multinational firm	
CO 3	To define and measure forex risks and to identify risk management	
	strategies	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course: MANAGEMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To give an appreciation and understanding of the fundamentals of
	financial services industry in India
CO 2	To give an insight into the impact of financial services industry in the
	overall financial system

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code:	
Course	Course : AGRI BUSINESS & RURAL MARKETING	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	The participants will understand the relevance of consumer behaviour in marketing	
CO 2	The participants will have conceptual and practical knowledge on factors affecting buyer behaviour	
CO 3	The students may understand Indian scenario on consumer behaviour and its trends	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To sensitize the participants about the role and importance of consumer behaviour in marketing process
CO 2	To study the impact of environmental and individual influence on buyer behaviour
CO 3	To discuss about consumer behaviour in Indian context

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course : COUNSELLING SKILLS FOR MANAGERS	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide a clear understanding about the concepts, methods,
techniques and issues involved in counselling as a HR function	
CO 2	To impart basic skills in counselling to the participants

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course: MENTORING, COACHING & MANAGEMENT CONSULTING	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To give insights into the Art and science of Mentoring, coaching and
	consulting
CO 2	The participants will understand the problems in Global Human
	Resources Management

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course: INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide an introduction on concepts and relevance of logistics and supplychain management in international trade.
CO 2	To familiarize the participants concepts of various modes of transport and warehousing of merchandise goods.
CO 3	To familiarize the participants concepts of supply chain drivers.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:		
Course	: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS ORGANIZATIONS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide an introduction on relevance of international economic organizations	
CO 2	To provide an introduction on important international trade agreements and economic integration	
CO 3	To familiarize the participants on important regional trade blocs and its impact on India's global trade.	
CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:		
Course: INDUSTRIAL SAFETY & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To provide the students a basic understanding of industrial safety, hygiene and occupational health	
CO 2	To provide conceptual knowledge to the various aspects of industrial hygiene and occupational health that would enable them to appreciate and motivate them to make the work place a better place for all employees	
CO 3	To plan and execute productivity improvement initiatives through reduction in human error and improvement in safety.	

CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course code:	
Course: MATERIALS & PURCHASE MANAGEMENT	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To familiarize the participants concepts and techniques of materials
	management

CO 2	Provide an understanding to the advanced concepts and practices in
	purchasing and material planning.

17. DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

B.Sc

CORE (COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EL1CRT01	
Course:	BASIC ELECTRONICS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the characteristics and properties of electric and	
	magnetic fields. Understanding different electronics Theorems & their	
	equivalent circuits.	
CO 2	Comprehend the mathematical expression for voltages and currents	
	in RL, RC and RLC circuits to find the transient response of inductor	
	and capacitor in dc circuits.	
CO 3	Analyze the concept with the working principles of forward and	
	reverse bias characteristics.	
CO 4	Discriminate the principle, construction and operation of BJTs, FETs	
	and MOSFETs.	
CO 5	To acquire the knowledge about the characteristics and working	
	principles of semiconductor power electronics	

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EL1CRT02	
Course	Course : METHODOLOGY OF SCIENCE	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the history, process and philiosophy of science and the contributions of Early India	
CO 2	Understand the contributions from middle ages to science	
CO 3	Analyse the contributions made by Newton and other scientists and how it led to improvements in various fields	
CO 4	Analyse the philosophy of science and to compare the different reasoning techniques	
CO 5	Understand the early communication techniques used and how the advancement in electronics has led to improvements in science and technology	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM I	
Course	Course code: EM1CRT01	
Course	Course : C PROGRAMMING	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Differentiating programming languages and system software.	
	Describe the concept of algorithms and flowcharts. Understand the	
	fundamentals of C programming.	
CO 2	Understand basic data types, different input/output functions and	
	basic statements of C.	
CO 3	Analyse how to use arrays, strings, functions, structure, and union.	
CO 4	Brief introduction to pointers, file management and pre-processor	
	statements in C	

COMPL	EMENTARY COURSE SEM I	
Course	code: MM1CMT01	
Course:	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL ,MATRICES,TRIGONOMETRY AND	
NUMER	ICALMETHODS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Differentiate between ordinary differentiation and Partial Differentiation and solve problems related to such derivatives, functions of several variables and solve problems using chain rule	
CO 2	Study about elementary transformation of matrix and its applications	
CO 3	Understand about hyperbolic functions and summation of infinite series	
CO 4	Understand about numerical methods for finding approximate root of transcendental and algebraic equations	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EL1CRT03	
Course:	Course: ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Ability to design and analyze simple rectifiers and voltage regulators	
	using diodes	
CO 2	To study different biasing techniques to operate transistor,	
	FET,MOSFET and operational amplifier in different modes	
CO 3	Know the benefits of feedback in amplifier.	
CO 4	Compare and classify oscillators. Know about different power	
	amplifier circuits, their design and use in electronics and	
	communication circuits.	
CO 5	Design and experiment with various wave shaping circuits.	

CORE C	COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: EL1CRT05	
Course:	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To Identify different type of number system and understand the basic	
	logical operation of a Flip-flop	
CO 2	Understand the concept of Boolean algebra and its application using	
	K-map	
CO 3	Identify different type of TTL logic families and its Transfer	
	characteristics	
CO 4	To acquire knowledge about different type of encoder- decoder	
	converter and its application with different logic circuits	
CO 5	Understand the working logical operation of different flip-flops and its	
	application in a shift register.	
CO 6	Learn to design an asynchronous/synchronous up/down counter	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTRY COURSE SEM II	
Course	Course code: MM2CMT01	
Course:	INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Apply the concept and principles of integral calculus to find volumes,	
	areas of surface of revolution, arc length of a curve	
CO 2	Differentiate between double and triple integral and study the	
	applications of these integrals	
CO 3	Understand about ordinary differential equation and solve problems	
	related to differential equations	
CO 4	Differentiate between partial and ordinary differential equations solve	
	linear equations of first order by using Languages method	

CORE COURSE SEM III	
Course code: EL3CRT06	
Course: ANALOG COMMUNICATION	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of the analog communication systems.
CO 2	Acquaint with formulate the SSB modulation
CO 3	Acquaint with formulate the frequency modulation and angle
	modulation signals
CO 4	Evaluate modulation index, bandwidth power requirements and
	generation FM
CO 5	Understanding various receiver circuits.

CORE (COURSE SEM III	
Course	Course code: EL3CRT07	
Course:	Course: ANALOG ICS & APPLICATIONS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Have a better understanding of Integrated Circuits its classifications,	
	development, operational ranges, Manufactures. How to read and	
	interpret a datasheet. Device identification.	
CO 2	Understand the internals of operational amplifiers, its parameters and	
	its different open loop configurations.	
CO 3	Learn how to use the operational Amplifier with feed back and its	
	parameter values with feedback. Different configurations used and its	
	applications with feedback.	
CO 4	Apply the skills to design different type of oscillators. Use of specific	
	type of Chips.	
CO 5	Learn to design different type of power supply regulators, both fixed	
	and variable regulators. Learn to use different type of IC's used for a	
	specified operations.	

CORE COURSE SEM III				
Course	code: EM3CRT02			
Course:	MICROPROCESSOR	ARCHITECTURE,	PROGRAMMING	AND
APPLIC	ATIONS			
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO 1	Describe the architectur	re and basic interfac	ing concepts of 808	5.

CO 2	Understand and classify the instruction set of 8085 microprocessor and distinguish the use of different instructions and apply it in assembly language programming.
CO 3	Illustrate counters, time delays, stack, and subroutines.
CO 4	Understand the concepts of interrupts and serial I/O

CORE COURSE SEM III		
Course code: EM3CRT03		
Course: OPERATING SYSTEM CONCEPTS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the operating system functions and its structure	
CO 2	Understand process management, CPU scheduling and deadlock.	
CO 3	Understand different memory management functions	
CO 4	Describe the file system handling methods of an operating system	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM III		
Course	Course code: MM3CMT01		
Course:	Course: VECTOR CALCULUS, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND ABSTRACT		
ALGEBI	RA		
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Understand about vector valued function and Apply the concept and		
	principles of vector calculus to find curvature, arc length, normal		
	vectors of a curve		
CO 2	Study integration in vector field and problems based on Greens		
	theorem, stokes theorem and divergence theorem		
CO 3	Differentiate between polar coordinates and Cartesian coordinates		
	and understand about conic sections		
CO 4	Study about Abstract algebra and understand about group, cyclic		
	group, group of permutation and homomorphism		

CORE COURSE SEM IV		
Course	Course code: EL4CRT12	
Course:	Course: DIGITAL COMMUNICATION	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the concepts of Information theory and different line	
	coding techniques	
CO 2	Analyze the generation and detection of different pulse modulation	
	techniques	
CO 3	Understand the generation and detection of different digital bandpass	
	modulation techniques	
CO 4	Describe the concepts of spread spectrum modulation and the types	
	of spreading used	
CO 5	Explain the basic concepts of Mobile Computing techniques	

CORE C	COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EL4CRT21	
Course:	Course: INSTRUMENTATION ELECTRONICS	
On the o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Recognize the evolution and history of units and standards in	
	Measurements.	
CO 2	Identify the various parameters that are measurable in electronic	
	instrumentation.	
CO 3	Describe the working principle, selection criteria and applications of	
	various transducers used in measurement systems.	
CO 4	Develop an understanding the concept ADC, DAC blocks required for	
	data conversion.	
CO 5	Understand construction, working principle and types of	
	oscilloscopes.	
CO 6	Comprehend different types of signal generators and analyzers,	
	control system their construction and operation.	
CO 7	Familiarization with different signal acquisition modalities in ECG,	
	EEG etc.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM IV	
Course	Course code: EM4CRT04	
Course:	Course: FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic functional units of a computer and their operational concepts .Understand the register transfer concept, memory operations, arithmetic operation and executing an instruction.	
CO 2	Understand the basic concept of Interrupts and handling of interrupt using multiple ports	
CO 3	Understands the basic components and working of a Hard disk drive and learn the different data encoding method used in a Hard disk drive	
CO 4	Understand the memory organization concepts and identify the different methods to improve memory performance.	

COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM IV			
Course code: MM4CMT01			
Course:	Course: FOURIER SERIES, LAPLACE TRANSFORM AND COMPLEX		
ANALYSIS			
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO 1	Understand about Fourier series and Legendre polynomial		
CO 2	Study Laplace Transform and inverse Laplace Transform		
CO 3	Understand about complex numbers and functions		
CO 4	Differentiate between Cauchys integral theorem and Cauchys formula		

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM V	
Course	Course code: EL5CRT14	
Course: MICROCONTROLLERS AND APPLICATIONS		
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO 1	Have a better understanding of the Architecture, Pin diagram and	
	functions of 8051 microcontroller.	
CO 2	Learn different Addressing modes and Instructions of 8051.	
CO 3	Learn how to write programs using Assembly language and C in 8051	
CO 4	Learn How to use Timer/ Counter, Communicating using Serial port	
	and the use of different Interrupts.	
CO 5	Learn how to interface devices with 8051	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EL5CRT15		
Course:	ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS, E-WASTE MANAGEMENT AND	
HUMAN	HUMAN RIGHTS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies and the different types of natural resources and ecosystems	
CO 2	Analyze about the biodiversity, methods to conserve biodiversity and the different types of environmental pollution	
CO 3	Explain about E-waste and the different hazardous substances present in E-waste	
CO 4	Understand the different technologies to recycle the E-waste	
CO 5	Describe about human rights, the different initiatives taken by UN for securing human rights and human rights in the Indian constitution	

CORE COURSE SEM V		
Course code: EM5CRT05		
Course:	PC MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING	
On the	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	To acquire the knowledge about the various input and output	
	components and their working principles	
CO 2	Understand and explain the basic concepts associated with the	
	motherboard and its components	
CO 3	Learn about BIOS and related operations and features. Also	
	understand about the memory associated with a computer.	
CO 4	To study about various storage devices and their operations	
CO 5	Understanding the fundamentals of hardware problems and	
	troubleshooting methods.	

OPEN C	COURSE SEM V
Course	code: EM5OPT02
Course: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understanding the basics of computer hardware, software and computer networks.

CO 2	Get an idea about various Internet access methods and rules for using
	cyber world.
CO 3	Understanding the cyber ethics, and threats.
CO 4	Study different applications of IT.

CORE (CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course	code: EL6CRT18	
Course:	Course: COMPUTER NETWORKS	
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of data communication and layered	
	architecture of OSI and TCP/IP model	
CO 2	Analyze the characteristics and switching techniques used in	
	physical layer and media	
CO 3	Understand the different data link control techniques used	
CO 4	Explain logical addressing, and protocols of the network layer,	
	describe different routing methods.	
CO 5	Brief introduction of transport layer and application layer functions	
	and their protocols, introduction to secure communication of	
	messages.	

CORE C	CORE COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: EM6CRT06		
Course:	Course: INTEL 8086 MICROPROCESSOR AND PROGRAMMING	
On the o	On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Description about the architecture ad organization of microprocessor	
	8086.List and describe memory and modes of operation, addressing	
	modes and interrupts.	
CO 2	Understand Debug commands and 8086 programming concepts	
CO 3	Understand the need and handling of interrupts in 8086	
CO 4	Description about the architecture ad organization of advanced	
	microprocessors	

COMPL	COMPLEMENTARY COURSE SEM VI	
Course	Course code: EM6CRT07	
Course: ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING		
On the	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Understand accounts and different terms used in accounting.	
CO 2	Understanding different acts like, Factories Act and its provisions, Sale of goods Act, Partnership Act, Income Tax Act, Sales Tax Act,	
	Excise Rules-Goods, Consumer Protection Act, Right to Information Act	
CO 3	Understand the different Need, Scope and Characteristics of Entrepreneurship, STED, Marketing Survey Techniques, Project Formulation, Report, Development, CPM, PERT, SSI, creativity, innovation, SWOT analysis. Packaging, Advertising, Costing and Pricing, Business Ethics, Quality Control, Marketing Research.	
CO 4	Understand the underlying principles of Plant Layout, Licensing and Business Environment	

CHOICE BASED COURSE SEM VI	
Course code: EM6CBT01	
Course: IC TECHNOLOGY	
On the completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO 1	Differentiate between IC families and their manufacturing processes.
CO 2	Understand the basic steps of fabrication. Learn the basics theory of
	Crystal Growth and Wafer Preparation.
CO 3	Study the Epitaxy, Diffusion, Oxidation, Lithography and Etching.
CO 4	Analyze and model the MOS transistor circuit, down to physical level
	considering parasitic components.